



# CFCMM

CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE

## 2020 BUYERS GUIDE



**Company Listings**

**Industrial Finishes**

**Industrial Finishing Equipment  
and Services**

**Paint and Coatings Manufacturing  
Equipment and Services**

**Paint and Coatings Raw Materials**

**Job Shops and Custom Coaters**

**Associations and Education**



AkzoNobel

## Our target was to set a new standard for Pre-Cat performance

Introducing Varicure® Select and Variset® Select. Chemical and moisture resistance taken to a whole new level.



Visit [chemcraft.com](http://chemcraft.com) for more information and to locate your nearest distributor

**Volume 13 Number 4**

**EDITOR**

Theresa Rogers  
416-201-1975  
theresa.rogers@cfcfm.ca

**SENIOR EDITOR**

Edward Mason  
edward.mason@cfcfm.ca

**PUBLISHER, ACCOUNTING,  
CIRCULATION AND SALES**

Pete Wilkinson  
705-296-3030  
Cell: 416-428-7838  
Fax: 705-296-3031  
pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca

**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & SALES**

Gillian Thomas  
416-277-1269  
gillian.thomas@cfcfm.ca

**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

Allan S. Bates  
Green Apple Prepress  
allan.s.bates@sympatico.ca

CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing is published bi-monthly by Wilkinson Media Canada Inc. Subscriptions are free to qualified Canadian finishers and coatings manufacturers and their suppliers. Subscriptions (six issues): Canada \$60.00 per year plus taxes (GST #858877210 RT0001). United States U.S. \$57.00. Foreign U.S. \$85.00. Single copy \$12.00. Buyers Guide \$40.00 CDN plus taxes.

**Postal Information:**

Printed in Canada. Publications Mail Agreement PM # 41515012

Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to CFCM Magazine Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to CFCM Magazine, Suite 259 , 2186 Mountain Grove Ave. Burlington, ON Canada, L7P 4X4, Copyright 2019.

Contents of this publication may not be reproduced either in part or in full without the written permission of the publisher.

CFCM makes every effort to report product news supplied by manufacturers accurately, however it is not responsible for the validity of any claims.

**Wilkinson Media Inc.**

Suite 259  
2186 Mountain Grove Ave.  
Burlington, ON Canada  
L7P 4X4



# Contents

- 4** Company Alphabetical Listings
- 27** Industrial Finishes
- 38** Industrial Finishing Equipment
- 60** Paint and Coatings Manufacturing Equipment Services
- 65** Custom Coaters and Job Shops
- 66** Associations and Education
- 67** Paint and Coatings Raw Materials

## DEPARTMENTS

<b>New Products</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Ad Index</b>	<b>78</b>

# Company Alphabetical Listings

## A & W Products, Inc.

2317 Astondale Road,  
Bishop, Georgia 30677, US  
P 706-769-9012

info@aw-products.com  
www.aw-emulsions.com  
Contact: Walker Whitmore

A & W Products manufactures a complete line of wax emulsion formulations for paints and coatings, treated wood products, engineered wood, and coated paper. Additives are paraffin, carnauba, slack wax, soy wax, and silicone blends. Products custom formulated for specific needs.

## A Brite Company

3217 Wood Drive, Garland, Texas 75041  
P 214-291-0400

info@abrite.com  
www.abrite.com

Contact: Harry Hassell

A Brite Company is a chemical blender of industrial cleaners and environmental products as well as a toll blending stocking distributor for MacDermid Enthone Industrial Solutions. We are a regional distributor for Palm metals and Houghton International metal-working fluids. A Brite also manufactures and maintains a large stock of many types of industrial, surface finishing and environmental equipment and parts.

## A. S. Paterson Company Limited

1100 Sheppard Avenue East,  
Toronto, Ontario M2K 0B6, CA  
P 416-222-3333  
F 416-222-5034

rspaterson@aspaterson.com  
www.aspaterson.com

Contact: Rod Paterson

A.S. Paterson Company is a 90 year old Canadian distributor of pigments, dyes, waxes, resins and additives for the paint, coatings, ink, plastics and specialty chemical industries. Technical sales representatives located across Canada help companies solve problems.

## ABB Inc.

Westcreek Boulevard,  
Brampton, Ontario L6T 4W5, CA  
P 905-460-3000

www.abb.ca

ABB is a supplier of industrial robots " also providing robot software, peripheral equipment, modular manufacturing cells and service for tasks such as welding, assembly, painting, picking, packing, palletizing and machine tending. Key markets include automotive, plastics, metal fabrication, foundry, pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.

## ACE Equipment Co.

4731 Manufacturing Avenue,  
Cleveland, Ohio 44135, US  
P 216-267-6366  
F 216-267-4361

sheran@armaturecoil.com  
www.armaturecoil.com  
Contact: Scott Heran

Family owned since 1919, ACE Equipment manufactures burn off and curing ovens. Their design provides high efficiency, uniform temperatures and long life.

## Aceto Corp

4 Tri Harbor Court, New York 11050, US  
P 516-627-6000  
F 516-627-6093  
aceto@aceto.com

www.aceto.com

Aceto offers a range of chemicals for specific use in epoxy, urethane, UV-cured, powder, and polyurea coatings. These include performance additives and a complete line of organic pigments, TiO<sub>2</sub> and free-radical and cationic photoinitiators.

## ACT Test Panels LLC

273 Industrial Drive, Hillsdale, MI 49242, US  
P 517-439-1485  
F 517-439-1652

sales@acttestpanels.com  
www.acttestpanels.com

Contact: Brad Kimpell

Wide range of test panel products and services including ACT Certified Test Panels for coatings R&D; utility grade TRU panels for spray outs and hiding evaluations. ACT also operates an ISO17025 accredited test laboratory specializing in the evaluation of coating performance.

## Advanced Chemical Co.

105 Bellows Street,  
Warwick, Rhode Island 02888, US  
P 800-553-3568

info@advchem.com  
www.advchem.com

Full service precious metals refiner of gold, silver, platinum, palladium and rhodium; manufacturer of proprietary precious and non-precious metal electroplating processes and other specialty chemistries. ACC holds the following certificates; ISO-9001:2008, ISO-14001-2004, OHSAS 18001, R2,ITAR.

## Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.

East La Palma Avenue,  
Anaheim, California 92807, US  
P 714-632-9801  
F 585-593-6614

bcannon@OneCECO.com

www.adwestusa.com

Contact: Brian Cannon

Adwest is a CECO Environmental Company supplying RETOX regenerative thermal oxidizers and VOC concentrators for VOC control on finishing, spray booth, surface coating and curing oven applications. RETOX RTOs provide flameless NOx-free operation with up to 97 per cent primary heat recovery for low energy consumption.

## AGC Chemicals Americas

55 E. Uwchlan Ave., Exton, PA 19341, US  
P 805-428-6743  
F 610-423-4301

winn.darden@us.agc.com

www.lumiflonusa.com

Contact: Winn Darden

Supplier of LUMIFLON fluoropolymer resins used to make ultra-weatherable coatings for architectural, industrial maintenance, aerospace, alternative energy, and automotive applications. Products include solvent based resins, solid resins for low VOC coatings, water based resins and powder coating resins.

## AkzoNobel Wood Coatings

155 Rose Glen Rd, North,  
Port Hope, Ontario L1A 3V6, CA  
P 905-885-6388  
F 905-885-7587

chemcraft.ca@akzonobel.com  
www.chemcraft.com

Contact: Jeff Snyder

Innovative and sustainable solutions for wood coatings and adhesives. Leaders in coatings for cabinetry, wood & vinyl flooring, window & doors, building products, residential, office & contract furniture, and distribution through Chemcraft® brand. Adhesives for building products, flooring & furniture.

See Our Ad on Page 2

## AkzoNobel Powder Coatings

150 Columbia Street,  
Reading, Pennsylvania 19601, US  
P 800-367-3318

www.interpon.us

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings supplies powder coatings, offering effective coatings solutions for a wide range of applications including: furniture, automotive, IT, appliance, the architectural market and general industry.

## Alberdingk Boley Inc.

6008 West Gate City Boulevard, Greensboro,  
North Carolina 27407, US  
P 336-454-5000  
F 336-454-5007

info@alberdingkusa.com

www.AlberdingkUSA.com

Contact: Bob Conlon

Global supplier of innovative water-based acrylic emulsions, NMP-free & solvent-free polyurethane dispersions, UV-curable dispersions, castor oil and linseed oil polyols and acrylic polyurethane copolymers. Supplier also of environmentally friendly water-based emulsions and dispersions to the paint and coatings, adhesives, and graphic arts industries.

## Aldonex, Inc.

2917 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, IL 60104, US  
P 708-547-5663  
F 708-547-5738

sales@aldonex.com

www.aldonex.com

Contact: Alan Miller

Manufacturer of DC power supplies. SCR rectifiers, manual or motorized variable transformers, tap-switch rectifiers, periodic reversing units, water-cooled rectifiers, SCR pulse rectifiers, modular power supplies, and Switchmode power supplies. Also, new and used DC power supplies and other equipment, parts and service.

## All-Flo Pump Co.

7750 Tyler Blvd., Mentor, OH 44060, US  
P 416-299-3311

sales@all-flo.com

www.all-flo.com

Contact: Paul McGarry

All-Flo manufactures rugged, lube-free, non-stall/freeze air diaphragm pumps. Serving a variety of industries, including oil & petroleum, petrochemical, food & beverage, mining and construction, All-Flo has a global network of distributors to ensure local availability and service. All-Flo offers a versatile range of durable and reliable pump solutions that can be customized for any application. All company products are made in America.

## All-Weld Company Limited

49 Passmore Ave., Toronto, ON  
P 416-299-3311

allweld.ca@gmail.com

www.allweld.ca

Contact: Robin Davis

All-Weld Company Ltd. provides custom solutions in machining, engineering, and metal fabrication. Offering industrial pressure vessels, heat exchangers, and process equipment, which meet global standards.

## Allcolour Paint Limited

1257 Speers Road, Oakville, ON L6L 2X5, CA  
P 905-827-4173  
F 905-827-6487

rchapman@allcolour.com

www.allcolour.com

Contact: Robert Chapman

Allcolour produces a wide range of high-quality, high-performance coatings for OEM, general industrial, and DBO-duty applications. In business for over 40 years, Allcolour offers the latest technology, environmentally responsible products manufactured in a completely renovated state-of-the-art facility.

## Alliance Industrial Masking, Inc.

204 South Ludlow Street, Suite 200 Dayton,  
OH 45402, US  
P 937-681-5569

www.custommasking.net

Contact: Chris Gray

Provider of custom tape masks and offering next-day delivery. With company manufacturing process, no die is required. This eliminates the time and cost associated with a manufactured die.

## Allied Cans Limited

8400 Lawson Road Unit #5,  
Milton, ON L9T 0J8, CA  
P (905) 864-7200  
F (905) 864-3384

awan@alliedcans.com

www.alliedcans.com

Contact: Afzal M. Awan

Manufacturer of UN & non-UN steel pails (open head & closed head), paint cans (unlined, grey lined & gold lined) and F-style oblong cans,

## Allied PhotoChemical Inc.

16024 Angelo Drive,  
Macomb Township, MI 48042, US  
P 586-232-3637

dsweetwood@alliedphotochemical.com

www.alliedphotochemical.com

Contact: Dan Sweetwood

UV technology company. Clear and color coatings, UV dielectrics, stereolithographic resins, UV specialty formulations, prepared for specific needs.

## Aluminum Anodizers Council

1000 N. Rand Road, Suite 214,  
Wauconda, IL 60084, US  
P 847-526-2010  
F 847-526-3993

mail@anodizing.org

www.anodizing.org

Contact: Suzanne Spohr

The Aluminum Anodizers Council (AAC) is the international trade association engaged in aluminum anodizing. The Council's mission is to support members through education, advocacy, and promotion.

## AlumiPlate, Inc.

8960 Springbrook Dr,  
Minneapolis, MN 55433, US  
P 763-786-3788

info@alumiplate.com

alumiplate.com

Contact: Gus Vallejo

Electrodeposited aluminum systems. Developer and provider of unique electroplating processes, equipment and know-how for applying high purity aluminum to solve existing corrosion, appearance or performance problems.

## Amariko Software LLC

Box 282, Clarendon Hills IL 60514-0282  
P 800-262-7456

info@amariko.com

www.amariko.com

Contact: Thomas Marik

Amariko provides business management computer software for finishing job shops, including office and shop-floor systems, custom programming, onsite services and prompt support.

## American Colors, Inc.

1110 Edgewater Ave, Sandusky, OH 44870, US  
P 419-621-4000  
F 419-625-3979

buss@americancolors.com

www.americancolors.com

Contact: Buss Wible

American Colors has made coatings and pigment dispersions since 1975. Systems include: plasticizer, aqueous, epoxy, polyester and others. Custom color house capable of producing a coating or colorant to nearly any specification.

### American Plating Power, LLC

2176 Andrea Ln, Fort Myers, FL 33912, US  
P 239-275-5877  
F 239-275-4959

sales@americanplatingpower.com  
www.americanplatingpower.com

Contact: Waasy Boddison

American Plating Power offers a full range of DC and Reverse Pulse power supplies, along with process controllers and Windows-based control software. Additionally, our full service department offers repair, preventive maintenance, rectifier calibrations and parts for all brands of rectifiers.

### American Ultraviolet Company

212 South Mt. Zion Road,  
Lebanon, IN 46052, US  
P 800-288-9288  
F 765-483-9525

Mstines@auvco.com

americanultraviolet.com

Contact: Meredith Stines

Manufacturers of ultraviolet curing systems since 1960, both standalone and conveyorized. Output includes 300 to 600 watt per in., mercury and metal halide and gallium systems. Custom systems a speciality. Full line of UV roll coatings machines from 20 to 80 in. wide.

### AMETEK Brookfield

11 Commerce Blvd.,  
Middleboro, MA 02346, US  
P 508-946-6200  
F 508-946-6262

kathy.durant@ametek.com

www.brookfieldengineering.com

Contact: Robert G. McGregor

Viscosity measurement/control technology. Manufacture rotational viscometers/rheometers, in-line process viscometers, texture analyzers for the food industry and powder flow testers for manufacturers/processors of powder-based materials. Support and service worldwide.

### AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products

455 Corporate Blvd, Newark, DE 19702, US  
P 302-456-4431  
F 765-483-9525

info.fpp@ametek.com

www.ametekhaveg.com

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products specializes in high purity and highly corrosion resistant heat exchangers and tubing for pickling, plating, galvanizing, acids, chemical processing, metalworking, aerospace, and other applications. Its core products are based on fluoropolymer materials.

### Amiberica, Inc.

3701 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60609, US  
P 773-247-3600  
F 773-247-3069

diazw@amiberica.com

www.amiberica.com

Contact: William Diaz

Fabricators of complete finishing systems, powder booths, washers, ovens and conveyors. Hook cleaning equipment, burn-off furnaces and the Pyro-Strip fluidized sand tank system. Equipment designed for efficiency and durability.

### Amity International

P. O. Box 5254, 1704 Denver Rd. (29625),  
Anderson, South Carolina 29623, US  
P 864-622-2233  
F 441226770757

sales@amityinternational.com

www.amityinternational.com

Development of alternative products designed to overcome environmental and safety restrictions that confront traditional solvents. Amity offers aqueous, semi-aqueous and solvent based products for critical cleaning.

### Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd.

854 Westport Crescent,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 1N5, CA  
P 905-670-5275  
F 905-670-8941

ap@amperemetal.com

www.amperemetal.com

Contact: Audrey Pignatell

Ampere Metal offers: phosphate (zinc & manganese), passivation, black oxide on steel & stainless steel, chemical conversion coating, dry film lubricants, PTFE coatings. Large 15-ft tanks, 4000 lifting capacity.

### Amsax Technologies

108 Commerce Road,  
Boynton Beach, FL 33426, US  
P 520-940-1736  
F 441226770757

jon@adroitblue.com

www.amsaxtech.com

Contact: Jon Aries

Amsax produces process lines; batch, continuous and fully automated. All systems are engineered and commissioned by in-house employees; including controls, hoists, tanklines, ventilation and WWT. Amsax's software package WinHoist optimizes random loading, with total integration and provides full data documentation.

### Anchor Organic

201 Siddhgiri, Old Nagardas Cross ROAD,  
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400069, IN  
P 919819430202

anil@anchororganic.in

www.anchororganic.in

Contact: Anil Shah

Anchor Organic India is a manufacturer and exporter of chromium sulfate, chromium fluoride, chrome alum, cobalt nitrate, selenium dioxide (sublimed), nickel sulfate, cobalt sulfate.

### Anderson Development Co.

1415 E. Michigan St., Adrian, MI 49221, US  
P 517-263-2121  
F 517-263-1000

sales@anddev.com

www.andersondevelopment.com

Company's Almatex acrylic resins are used extensively in powder coating applications in the automotive industry, lawn and garden equipment and other markets. They can be used as pure acrylic systems, in hybrid systems and as an additive resin.

### Andicor Specialty

### Chemicals Corp

590 Abilene Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2T4, CA  
P 905-696-5801  
F 905-795-0912

john.roeleveld@andicor.com

www.andicor.com

Contact: John Roeleveld

Contact: Jamie Dinsmore

Full-service national distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging products for the coatings, inks, adhesives and sealants, plastics, composites, rubber, and construction products markets.  
See Our Ad on Page 69

### Angstrom Sciences, Inc.

40 S Linden Street, Duquesne, PA 15110, US  
P 412-469-8466  
F 412-469-8511

info@angstromsciences.com

www.angstromsciences.com

Angstrom Sciences manufactures high performance Magnetron sputtering cathodes and materials for all PVD thin film applications. Patented designs produce high target utilization and deposition rates with uncompromising film quality. Cathodes are available with circular, planar, and cylindrical targets.

### Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.

8855 N. 55th St., Milwaukee, WI 53223, US  
P 414-365-6400  
F 414-365-6410

kevin.summ@anguil.com

www.anguil.com

Contact: Christopher Anguil

Anguil provides highly engineered, environmental equipment and service solutions that help solve complex industrial air and water challenges. From thermal and catalytic oxidizers for air pollution control applications to custom integrated systems for wastewater treatment. Anguil is committed to protecting the environment with unmatched engineering, innovative equipment, guaranteed compliance and reliable service.

### Angus Chemical Company

1500 E. Lake Cook Rd.,  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089, US  
P 847-808-3742

F 412-469-8511

info@angus.com

www.angus.com

Angus Chemical Co. supplies nitroalkane-based additives that provide multifunctional and performance benefits throughout a paint's lifecycle.

## YOUR BEST FINISH STARTS WITH US!



**Our Potential,  
Your Success**

**Material Handling  
Service and Spare Parts  
Turn-Key Finishing Systems  
Water and Wastewater Treatment Equipment**

THERMA-TRON-X, INC.  
**TTX**

PHONE: (920) 743-6568 | WEBSITE: WWW.TTXINC.COM | E-MAIL: SALES@TTXINC.COM



**Belzona Great Lakes Ltd.**

51-588 Edward Ave, Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9Y6, CA  
 P 905-737-1515  
 F 905-737-1597  
**office@belzonagreatlakes.com**  
**www.belzonagreatlakes.com**  
*Belzona Great Lakes provides Belzona products and services to solve the maintenance issues that arise from equipment and structures in many industries. As a Belzona Exclusive Authorized Distributor, we cover the province of Ontario. Local 24-hour technical support and on-site assistance available.*

**Betek Inc.**

654 Petrolia Road, Toronto, ON M3J 2W3, CA  
 P 800-387-3570  
 F 416-736-9346  
**info@betekinc.com**  
**www.betekinc.com**

**Contact: Steve Goldenberg**  
*Canadian distributor offering expertise in particle control and characterization. Exclusive distributors of Microtrac particle size analysis, Flow Sciences particle containment, Cimel particle counting, and airborne particle identification and quantification. Also: general lab equipment including, balances, overhead stirrers, refrigeration, viscometers and ovens.*

**Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc**

13830 McBeth Road,  
 New Hampshire, OH 45870, US  
 P 419-230-2880  
 F 419-230-2880  
**tim@bethelengr.com**  
**www.bethelengr.com**

**Contact: Timothy L. Murphy**  
*Over 25 years of design, engineering, fabrication and installation of custom built electrocoat, powder coating and wet paint systems. Conveyor systems, wastewater systems, reverse osmosis (RO) systems, large production ovens, etc.*

**Bex Engineering Limited**

5115 Timberlea Boulevard,  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 2S3, CA  
 P 905-238-8920  
 F 905-238-8955  
**ccasey@bex.com**  
**www.bex.com**

**Contact: Conn Casey**  
*With over 50 years experience in design and development of spray nozzles and tank mixing ejectors. Bex offers thousands of models of spray nozzles with wide range of spray patterns, designs and materials for applications such as: parts cleaning, food processing, cooling, misting, dust control, phosphating, rinsing, and chemical processes.*

**Biederman Packaging Inc.**

36 Head Street, Dundas, ON L9H 3H3, CA  
 P 905-628-5298  
 F 905-238-8955  
**info@biederman.ca**  
**Biederman.ca**

**Contact: Carrie Millete**  
*Custom packaging and toll manufacturing company providing cost effective contract manufacturing and packaging services, with a specialty in formulating and packaging powder products. Variety of contract packaging services offered to all industries, complete with product packaging options such as repackaging and private label creation.*

**Bionetix International**

21 040 rue Daoust,  
 Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC H9X 4C7, CA  
 P (514) 457-2914  
 F (651)429-1122  
**info@bionetix.ca**

**bionetix-international.com**  
*Since 1996, Bionetix has supplied natural biological products to degrade target substances in waste systems. Systems rely on bacterial supplementation, through the application of biological cleansing products to affect the bioaugmentation and bioremediation of waste systems.*

**Birchwood Technologies**

7900 Fuller Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, US  
 P 952-937-7931  
 F 952-937-7979  
**jjvouk@birchwoodtechnologies.com**  
**www.birchwoodtechnologies.com**  
**Contact: Jesse Vouk**  
*Manufacturer of Tri Temp low temp black oxide process for iron/steel; Antique Black room temp antiquing compounds for copper/brass; Sheath, Dri Touch rust preventives; Safe Scrub metal cleaners; Process Line Equipment and CNC black oxide lines.*

**Birla Carbon**

755 Parkdale Ave. N.,  
 Hamilton, ON L8N 7N5, CA  
 P 905-544-3343  
 F 952-937-7979  
**david.murphy@adityabirla.com**

**Contact: David Murphy**  
*Birla Carbon (formerly Columbian Chemicals) is a global manufacturer of carbon blacks: Statex and Neotex ASTM blacks as well as a full line of specialty blacks using trade the names of Raven and Conductex.*

**BKTS, Inc.**

1347 South Main Street,  
 Meadville, PA 16335, US  
 P 814-724-1547  
 F 814-724-8277  
**bkts@bktsinc.com**  
**www.bktsinc.com**

**Contact: Brenda Shilling**  
*Fabricator of dipping/spin dryer baskets since 1998. Patented O bottom design and innovative poly/stainless baskets are available in a wide range of sizes. Custom baskets available."*

**Blade Depot, a division of Norstone Inc.**

315 E 4th St, Bridgeport, PA 19405, US  
 P 484-684-6986  
 F 814-724-8277  
**sales@bladedepot.net**  
**www.bladedepot.net**

**Contact: Daniyel Firestone**  
*Blade Depot provides a full solution of dispersing & mixing blades in a wide variety of materials, sizes, bolt patterns, & coatings. We also can provide mixers & dispersers for labs or productions in air, electric, explosion-proof, & hydraulic.*

**Blasdel Enterprises, Inc.**

495 W McKee St, Greensburg, IN 47240, US  
 P 8126633213  
 F 812-663-4968  
**blasdel@blasdel.net**  
**http://www.blasdel.net**

**Contact: William Blasdel**  
*Designer and fabricator of equipment for heat and motion technologies. Blasdel Enterprises custom manufactures electric infrared ovens, gas catalytic ovens, high-velocity convection air ovens, thermoforming oven equipment, control panels, conveyor systems, pick and place robots and other specialty equipment.*

**Blastrac-Diamatic Canada**

5125 Timberlea Blvd, Mississauga, ON CA  
 P 866-669-6643  
 F 812-663-4968  
**aina.filip@blastrac.com**  
**www.blastrac.ca**

**Contact: Alina Filip**  
*Blastrac systems are the preferred method for surface preparation used by professional contractors and recommended by coating manufacturers for a wide range of applications.*

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**

43 Jutland Road, Toronto, ON M8Z 2G6, CA  
 P 416-259-8231  
**sregular@brenntag.ca**  
**www.brenntag.ca**  
**Contact: Stephen Regular**  
*Supplier of raw materials, pigments and additives.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 68**

**Buckman Canada Ltd.**

351 Joseph-Carrier Street,  
 Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 5V5, CA  
 P 450-424-4404  
 F 450-424-4294  
**rhanger@buckman.com**  
**www.buckman.com**  
**Contact: Ron Anger**  
*Worldwide supplier of multifunctional anti-corrosive and fungicidal pigments, dispersants, mildewicides, fungicides, and defoamers for the paint and coatings industries highlighted by a new line of fire retardants usable on a broad range of substrates.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 70**

**Buhler Inc.**

40 Whitney Rd., Mahwah, NJ 07430, US  
 P 201-847-0600  
 F 450-424-4294  
**buhler.minneapolis@buhlergroup.com**  
**www.buhlergroup.com**  
*Buhler supplies modern wet grinding technology for all process requirements in printing inks and coatings, chemistry, electronics and other special applications.*

**Burgess Pigment Company**

525 Beck Boulevard,  
 Sandersville, GA 31082, US  
 P 478-552-2544  
**info@burgesspigment.com**  
**burgesspigment.com**

*Burgess specialty series of Thermo-Optic OPTIWHITE kaolin clays offer sheen control, improved touch up & scrub, as well as TiO2 optimization via 'true internal wet hiding' in exterior and interior formulations. Burgess hydrous kaolin clay products offer improved incorporation and performance advantages in trade and industrial primers and topcoats.*

**Burlingham International**

1041 W. 18th Street, A-109, Costa Mesa, CA  
 92627, US  
 P 949-645-1529  
 F 949-645-2359

**info@duracamp.com**  
**www.duracamp.com**  
**Contact: Julie Berecz**  
*Manufacturer of the DURACLAMP and a complete line of racking tools for metal finishers including the HEXIE polypropylene floats, the QUICK-SET clamp, the QUICK-GRIP pliers, the DURA-WEDGE and high strength bolts.*

**BYK USA Inc.**

524 South Cherry St, Wallingford, CT 06492, US  
 P 203-265-2086  
**jill.stjohn@altana.com**  
**www.byk.com**

*BYK is a leading supplier of specialty additives for coatings, inks and adhesives, which are used in minute quantities to optimize production and application processes and visibly improve the qualities of the finished products.*

**BYK-Gardner USA**

9104 Guilford Road,  
 Columbia, Maryland 21029, US  
 P 647-473-2952  
 F 301-483-6555  
**michael.caspar@extren.altana.com**  
**www.byk.com/instruments**

**Contact: Michael Caspar**  
*International leader of quality and process control instruments for measuring solid color, metallic color, liquid color, gloss, haze, mottling, orange peel, DOI and physical properties of paints and coatings.*

**Bystat International Inc.**

2630 Sabourin St,  
 Ville Saint-Laurent QC J7T 3C2, CA  
 P 514-333-8880  
 F 450-218-2825  
**RDion@bystat.com**  
**www.bystat.com**

**Contact: Rejean Dion**  
*Bystat manufactures and distributes a large range of static control products: ionization, conductive flooring, packaging & shielding bags, personal protection garments, gloves, heel grounders, wrist straps, testers, paints, floor finishes & mats.*

**Cambridge Materials Testing**

1177 Franklin Boulevard,  
 Cambridge, ON N1R 7W4, CA  
 P 519-621-6600  
 F 519-621-6082  
**cambridgematerials.com**  
*Cambridge Materials Testing is an independent laboratory servicing industry. Raw materials to finished goods, we serve the coatings industry. The Standards Council of Canada certifies CMTL to ISO 17025. Our scope of accreditation and certificates are available on our website.*

**Camfil Canada Inc.**

2700 Steeles Avenue West,  
 Vaughan, Ontario M3J 2S5, CA  
 P 905-660-0688  
**laura.mohammed@camfil.com**  
**www.camfil.com**

*Development and production of air filters and clean air solutions. Camfil has 26 production units and R&D centres in six countries in the Americas, Europe, South East Asia and the Asia-Pacific region. Air filtration products and services sold through four main business units: Filters, Power Systems, Air Pollution Control (APC) and Airborne Molecular Contamination (AMC).*

**Can-Am Instruments Ltd.**

2851 Brighton Rd., Oakville, ON L6H 6C9, CA  
 P 905-829-0030  
 F 508-946-6260  
**support@can-am.net**  
**www.can-am.net**

*Manufacture rotational viscometers/rheometers, and in-line process viscometers. Also, a line of Texture Analyzers with applications in the food, personal care/adhesives industries and the Powder Flow Tester for manufacturers/processors of powder-based materials.*

**Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.**

3455 Harvester Road,  
 Burlington, ON L7N 3P2, CA  
 P 905-634-5168  
 F 905-634-5699  
**orderdesk@canadianfinishing.ca**  
**www.CanadianFinishing.ca**

*Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. (CFS) is a Canadian owned and operated distributor and manufacturer, with a broad range of equipment, chemicals and services. CFS serves aerospace, automotive, electroplaters, anodizers, phosphaters and powder coaters. CFS is a proud Distributor for Henkel Technologies.*

**Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA)**

625 Guy Street, suite 07  
 Montreal Quebec H3J 2V5  
 P 514-942-4614  
**www.canpaint.com**

**Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA)**

170 Laurier Ave. W, Suite 900  
 Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5, CA  
 P 613-231-3604  
 F 613-231-4908  
**gleroux@canpaint.com**  
**www.canpaint.com**

**Contact: Gary LeRoux**  
*The CPCA represents the major paint and coatings manufacturers and the suppliers to the paint and coatings industry in Canada.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 63, 66**

**CANLAK**

674 Rue Principale, C.P. 1840,  
 Daveluyville QC G0Z 1C0  
 P 819-367-2201  
 F 819-367-3211  
**nguinon@canlak.com**  
**www.canlak.com**

**Contact: Normand Guindon**  
*CANLAK provides industrial finishing products including solvent-based, water-based and UV coatings that are low in VOC, as well as polyester and polyurethane products.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 79**

**Capital Finishing Systems Inc.**

3624 Waterfall Cres.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 8G8, CA  
P 416-574-6483

douglasapeacock@rogers.com  
capitalfinishing.com

**Contact: Douglas A. Peacock**

Distributor for Paint Pockets in Ontario, as well as booth filters, intake filters, Airmakeup filters, Prona spray equipment and Prona air tools, orbital sanders, screwdrivers, impact wrenches, staplers and nailers.

**Caplugs**

2150 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14207, US  
P 716-876-9855

sales@caplugs.com

www.caplugs.com/masking

Product protection with molded components. Over 6,000 standard masking products including the Shercon product line of caps and plugs, tapes, die-cuts, hooks and racks.

**Caps'n Plugs**

165 Sun Pac Blvd., Brampton, ON L6S 5Z6, CA  
P 905-791-1303

F 905-791-3178

sergio@capsnplugs.com

www.capsnplugs.com

**Contact: Sergio Plaja**

Distributor and custom designer of silicone/rubber masking. Caps'n Plugs has the largest stock of standard hi-temp masking products in Canada. We stock a full line of polyester, polyimide, crepe paper and glass cloth hi-temp tape that can be cut to the tape roll width required. We die-cut discs, donuts, squares sizes as required.

See Our Ad on Page 80

**Carboline Div. - StonCor Group**

95 Sunray St., Whitby, ON L1N 9C9, CA

P 905-430-3333

F 905-430-3056

canada@stoncor.com

www.carboline.ca

Extensive coatings line for protecting and finishing OEM products and equipment. High solids and solventless technologies minimize VOCs™s, total plant emissions and hazardous waste disposal.

**Carlisle Fluid Technologies**

13655 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 450,  
Scottsdale, Arizona 85254, US

P 800-992-4657

info@CarlisleFT.com

www.CarlisleFT.com

A global company, Carlisle Fluid Technologies (CFT) manufactures equipment for the supply and application of paints, coatings and sprayed materials. Incorporating the DeVilbiss, Ransburg, MS, BGK and Binks brands, CFT supplies high-tech finishing equipment for all major industry sectors.

**Carson Mfg. Co.**

PO Box 750338, Petaluma, CA 94975, US  
P 707-778-3141

F 707-778-8691

curtis@carsonmfg.com

www.carsonliners.com/plating-liners

**Contact: Curtis Lang**

Design and fabrication of liners for plating and finishing applications. Specialize in flexible, drop-in liners custom manufactured to meet specific liner applications. All liners are lap welded for superior strength and are guaranteed.

**CASF, Canadian Association for Surface Finishing**

851 Wilson Avenue,  
Kitchener, Ontario N2C 1J1, CA  
P 519-893-7680

mike.kuntz@kuntz.com

www.casf.ca

**Contact: Mike Kuntz**

An Association aimed at providing services for the surface finishing industry whether educational, lobbying or to the suppliers. CASF is an International affiliate of NASF, the largest association for surface finishers in North America.

**Casso-Solar Technologies LLC**

230 US-202, Pomona, NY 10970-0255, US  
P 845-354-2010

rgrisafi@cassosolartechnologies.com

www.cassosolartechnologies.com

**Contact: Richard Grisafi**

Custom solutions for product drying/curing. Its systems use electric and gas infrared plus combinations of infrared with convection. Dry, preheat, gel, and cure systems for liquid and powder coatings. Laboratory facilities to prove process. Infrared systems provide reduced process length, lower operating costs, repeatable product quality and low maintenance.

**CCAI Chemical Coaters****Association International (The)**

PO Box 679, Independence, KY USA 41051

P 859-356-1030

anne@govmgt.com

www.ccaiweb.com

Technical and professional organization providing information and training on surface coating technologies. CCAI offers educational meetings and seminars at its chapter and national levels, training manuals, certification programs, and outreach programs with colleges and universities. Sponsor of the Finishing Technologies Pavilion and Conference at FABTECH each Fall.

**CCI Finishworks**

7990 W 075 N, Shipshewana, IN 46565, US  
P 260-768-3220

kkleptz@ccifinishworks.com

www.ccifinishworks.net

Supplier to the wood and metal industry, manufacturing and distributing industrial coatings. We understand color consistency is important and we provide that consistency while developing leading edge technology and trend setting color design.

**CCProtech Inc**

4-345 Wyecroft Rd, Oakville, ON L6K 2H2, CA  
P 647-317-1362

doug@ccprotech.com

www.ccprotech.com

**Contact: Doug Fluhrmann**

Conductive coatings for anti-static and EMI shielding and infra-red reflective coatings; also manufacture sealers for decorative concrete, conversion coatings, paint strippers, degreasers, rust removers, and corrosion inhibitors. Additionally, paint stripping and rust removal services.

**Ceco Mefiag Filtration**

700 Emlen Way, Telford, PA 18969, US

P 989-725-8184

mefiag@cecoenviro.com

www.mefiagusa.com

Development and manufacture of corrosion resistant filters, used primarily in plating and metal finishing. Offer horizontal disc, cartridge, bag, carbon and oil absorbing filters. Mefiag recently acquired Sethco filters.

**Cefla North America**

6125 Harris Technology Blvd,  
Charlotte, NC 28269, US  
P (416) 453-7888

kgrodzinski@ceflaamerica.com

www.cefiafinishing.com

**Contact: Kyle Grodzinski**

Cefla Finishing North America has been operating in the wood coating sector for more than 45 years. Finishing wood products, wood-based material, plastic and glassware, and providing a wide range of systems.

**Celanese**

222 Las Colinas Blvd., Irving, TX 75039, US  
P 877-832-7782

infopaints@celanese.com

www.celanese-emulsions.com

Celanese Emulsions offers vinyl emulsion technology including VAE, PVAc homopolymer and copolymers, vinyl acrylic as well as all acrylic grades. It has EcoVAE, VAE emulsions for low to no VOC paints.

**Ceroglass Technologies Inc.**

919 North James Campbell Blvd.,

Columbia, TN 38401, US

P 931-490-8030

F 931-490-8060

bradley@ceroglass.com

www.ceroglass.com

**Contact: Teresa Bradley**

Manufacturer of glass and ceramic media with offices in Canada and the US. Glass beads from 45 microns up to 16mm and ceramic from 0.063mm up to 2.5mm.

**CETCO Energy Services**

2870 Forbs Avenue,

Hoffman Estates, IL 60192, US

P 800-527-9948

F 847-851-1291

wastewater@cetco.com

www.cetcoenergyservices.com

Flocculant technology for wastewater treatment. CETCO provides clay-based chemicals that remove emulsified oils, heavy metals and suspended solids from water allowing economical disposal or recycling of waste stream.

**Chameleon Innovations**

115 Hymus, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R1E5, CA

P 888-695-3382

info@chameleon.ca

www.chameleon.ca

Montreal-based Chameleon Innovations provides retractable enclosure solutions for industrial (dust/fume collect, limited finishing workstations) and transportation (rolling tarps) applications. Engineering and manufacturing services for industries that require engineered retractable covering and storage solutions.

**Charles Tennant & Co.**

34 Clayson Road, Toronto, ON M9M 2G8, CA

P 416-741-9264

F 416-741-6642

bsmith@ctc.ca

www.ctc.ca

**Contact: Brian Smith**

A specialty chemicals distributor throughout Canada with customer service in Dorval, QC, 514-631-8580 and Toronto, ON, 416-741-9264.

**CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC**

2241 Park Place, Suite B,

Minden, NV 89423, US

P 888-782-8324

F 416-741-6642

bestes@chemeon.com

wwwchemeon.com

**Contact: Byron Estes**

The company (formerly Metalast) dates from 1994, and offers offering hard material surface engineering solutions. It is licensed by the US Navy to manufacture and provide MIL-SPEC QPD hex-free/trivalent chromate conversion technology, specifically TCP-HF, TCP-HF EPA, TCP-HF SP. It provides a full line of chemistry solutions as well as customized technical support, product testing and analyses, R&D and advanced surface technology training classes.

**Chemetail Canada**

1 Kenview Blvd., Brampton, ON L6T 5E6, CA

P 877-311-1471

F 908-464-2377

Paul.Mitro@basf.com

www.chemetailNA.com

**Contact: Paul Mitro**

Company develops, manufactures and supplies specialty chemical products including conversion coatings, cleaners, rust preventatives, chrome, chrome-free and phosphorus-free treatments, paint spray booth programs, and other treatments to a wide variety of industries including aerospace, appliance, architectural, automotive, coil coating, cold forming, food, pharmaceutical, and pulp and paper.

See Our Ad on Page 30

**Chemetail US, Inc.**

675 Central Avenue,

New Providence, NJ 07974, US

P 800-526-4473

F 908-464-2377

justin.girard@basf.com

www.ChemetailNA.com

**Contact: Justin Girard**

Chemetail, now part of BASF Group, is a developer, manufacturer, and supplier of specialty chemical products. It has a full line of aluminum finishing and anodizing technologies developed to improve performance, reliability and cost to meet today's™s industry's™s requirements.

**Chemguard**

One Stanton Street, Marinette, WI 43858, US

P 817-473-9964

F 817-473-0606

www.chemguard.com

Chemguard manufactures specialty fluorosurfactants for the coatings industry. The product line includes anionic, cationic, amphoteric, and nonionic fluorosurfactants. Chemguard fluorosurfactants are short chain telomer based and use the C-6 perfluoro backbone and contain no PFOS or PFOA.

**Chemroy Azelis Canada**

106 Summerlea Road,

Brampton, ON L6T 4X3, CA

P 905-789-0701

apugi@chemroy.ca

www.chemroy.ca

**Contact: Andres Pugi**

Chemroy Azelis Canada is a specialty chemical distributor serving the coatings market since 1967. Chemroy provides a variety of raw materials to industrial and architectural paint producers based on individual needs. Locations in Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver allow for quick and efficient service.

**Chemistry Inc.**

1100 Burlock Drive Suite 101,

Burlington, ON L7L 6B2, CA

P 905-827-4900

F 866-698-8993

mike@chemistryinc.com

www.chemistryinc.com

**Contact: Mike Bhesania**

Chemistry Inc. is a responsive, competitive chemical distribution company moving products efficiently in a global marketplace from supplier to customer. Supplies commodity and specialty chemicals to the inks, coatings and adhesives market in Canada.

**Chicago Boiler/CB Mills**

1300 Northwestern Ave,

Gurnee, IL 60031-2348, US

P 847-662-4000

F 847-662-4003

www.cbmills.com

Manufacturer of vertical and horizontal media mills, solvent recovery stills, tank, tote and drum washers, color dispensing equipment and tanks.

**Chisholm Machinery Solutions**

5760 Valley Way,

Niagara Falls, ON L2E 6T3, CA

P 905-356-1119

F 905-356-9170

dan@chisholmmachinery.com

www.chisholmmachinery.com

**Contact: Dan D'Amico, P.Eng.**

Serving Canadian market from Manitoba to the Maritimes for over 80 years. CMS is sales agent for Elmar Worldwide, Columbia Machine and Columbia Okura palletizing systems, Trinamics Inc., AROL, Ferrum and American Packaging Machinery film wrappers and others.

**Chromaflo Technologies**

2600 Michigan Avenue,  
Ashtabula, OH 44004, US  
P 440-997-5137

sales@chromaflo.com  
www.chromaflo.com

Large independent global suppliers of chemical and pigment dispersions to the thermoset composites and architectural & industrial coatings industries. Diverse technical and custom manufacturing capabilities provide color solutions to meet the most complex requirements.  
**See Our Ad on Page 71**

**CIMBAR Performance Minerals**

25 Old River Road SE,  
Cartersville, GA 30121, US  
P 770-387-0319  
F 770-607-3799

jdavis@cimbar.com  
www.cimbar.com

Contact: Jason Davis

Wide range of high, mid and lower purity barium sulfate products in a variety of popular particle sizes. Plants located in Georgia, Texas and Missouri along with a professional network of distributors in the US, Canada and Mexico.

**Cirrus Conveyors Inc.**

25 Brown St., Milton, ON L9T 2Y3, CA  
P 905-875-4962  
F 416-849-0167

save@cirrusconveyors.com  
www.cirrusconveyors.com

Design, manufacturing and installation of conveying systems for finishing applications. Full range of system types for paint finishing applications.

**Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings**

69 Bessemer Rd., London, ON N6E 2V6, CA  
P 519-668-0770  
F 519-668-5779

steven@clancysrainbow.com  
www.clancyscommercial.com

Contact: Rick Bertelsen

Supplier of high performance coatings and lacquers since 2001.

**Clariant Corp.**

4000 Monroe Road, Charlotte, NC 28205, US  
P 800-441-4414  
F 519-668-5779

info@clariant.com  
www.clariant.com

Global supplier of organic pigments and additives. Supply pigments for paints as well as polymer additives, UV light stabilizers, antioxidants, antistats, flame retardants and waxes.

**Classifier Milling Systems**

35 VanKirk Dr Unit 17,  
Brampton, ON L7A 1A5, CA  
P 905-456-6700

sales@cms-can.com  
www.cms-can.com

CMS manufactures mills and grinding systems for the powder process industry, from spare parts to turnkey systems. On-site system analysis and consultation available worldwide.

**Cloverdale Paint Inc.**

400 - 2630 Croydon Drive,  
Surrey, BC V3Z 6T3, CA  
P 604 596-6261  
F 204 233-5051

cguertin@cloverdalepaint.com  
www.cloverdalepaint.com

Contact: Chris Guertin

We provide unique solutions for three broad segments of performance coatings: OEM, protective, and general industrial. Technology Centers push the limits of performance and product optimization to create value for customers. All segments are serviced by NACE-certified sales team.

**CML Group**

61, 111 Ave. West, Blainville, QC J7C 4Z7, CA  
P 450-433-4070  
F 450-433-4073

info@groupecml.com  
www.groupecml.com

Contact: Michel Leveille

Canadian source for hanging products; hooks and racks designed to specification. Regular size hooks also available. Manufacture and distribute custom caps and plugs for powder coating, as well as tapes, silicone plugs and silicone sheets. Also offer custom made plugs in silicone, urethane, plastic, and cohesive paper for powder coating.

**ColorTec Associates, Inc.**

28 Center Street, Clinton, NJ 08809, US  
P 908-735-2248  
F 908-236-7865

sales@color-tec.com  
www.color-tec.com

Contact: Jim DeGross

Color instruments and software for color QC testing, color formulation and batch correction. For the laboratory, point of sale, maintenance paint stations. Linked to dispensing for full color mix automation.

**Columbia Chemical Corporation**

1000 Western Drive, Brunswick, OH 44212, US  
P 330-225-3200  
F 908-236-7865

info@columbiachemical.com  
www.columbiachemical.com

Columbia Chemical Corp. manufactures a complete line of proprietary products and processes for zinc and zinc-alloy plating. From cleaners to brighteners, and the latest hex chrome free chromates and sealers.

**Columbia/Okura LLC**

301 Grove St., Vancouver, WA 98661, US  
P 360-735-1952

www.columbiaokura.com

Manufacturer and technical integrator of robotic palletizing systems. Equipment offers precise placement of bags, boxes, trays and bundles.

**Columbus Industries, Inc.**

2938 State Route 752, Ashville, OH 43103, US  
P 740-983-2552  
F 740-983-3147

www.colind.com

Complete line of paint overspray collectors for spray finishing along with polyester rolls, pads and converted products for industrial finishing and industrial/commercial HVAC applications. Products are sold by local distributors throughout the US and Canada.

**Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.**

3463 Thomas St., Innisfil, ON L9S 3W4, CA  
P 705-436-5580  
F 740-983-3147

www.cometchemical.com

Canadian owned, regional distributor of chemical raw materials and solvents. Specializing in custom blending. Key product lines include aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, oxy-solvents, glycols and glycol ethers, ester acetates and amines. All products available in bulk, totes, drums and pail quantities.

**Commercial Alcohols**

2 Chelsea Lane, Brampton, ON L6T 3Y4, CA  
P 905-790-7500  
F 905-793-5816

ontariosales@comalc.com  
www.comalc.com

Producer of bulk and packaged ethanol.

**Compex Software, Inc.**

945 Concord Street,  
Framingham, MA 01701, US  
P 508-754-6868  
F 419-831-5822

qv@compexsoftware.com  
www.compexsoftware.com

**Contact: Jonathan Vo**

For over 20 years, Compex Software has worked with surface finishers and fabrication shops of all sizes implementing cost effective solutions to achieve optimal business operation processes. JobTracking Shop monitor is a key company product.

**Complete Spray Paint Equipment**

3-251 Queen St South,  
Mississauga, ON L5M 1L7, CA  
P 905-286-1663  
F 905-286-4495

completespray@bellnet.ca

Contact: Doug Cleghorn

Complete Spray Paint Equipment supplies new and used electrostatic spray equipment, tanks, pumping systems, 2k, paint shakers, paint storage cabinets, grounded hose assemblies, paint filtering, spray guns, booth filters, automatic systems, ovens, conveyors, electrostatic waterborne spray guns, booths and flow controls monitoring.

**Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.**

PO Box 61 Station A, Windsor, ON N9A 6J5, CA  
P 877-737-7760  
F 905-286-4495

pmccloskey@nitrogen-generators.com  
www.nitrogen-generators.com

Contact: Pat McCloskey

Supplier of nitrogen gas generators for chemical blanketing, PSA and membrane nitrogen generators are available.

**CompreVac Inc.**

3067 Jarrow Ave.,  
Mississauga, ON L4X 2C6, CA  
P 905-624-4096  
F 905-624-4099

sales@comprevac.com  
www.comprevac.com

Contact: Jonathan Snook

Sales, service, leasing: air compressors, vacuum pumps and blowers, dryers and downstream equipment. Compressed air piping, compressor fluids, gear oils, greases, filters and separators. Brand names: Elmo Rietschle, Thomas Pumps, Hullvac, Welch Vacuum, Atlas Copco, Mattei, Champion, Legris Transair, Keltec-Technolab and Summit Industrial Products.

**Conn and Company, LLC**

11 South Marion St., Warren, PA 16365, US  
P 814-723-7980  
F 814-723-8502

rcfreeman@connblade.com  
www.connblade.com

Contact: Richard C. Freeman

Conn and Co. offers the patented CONN Blades for high pumping/low shear blending or high pumping/high shear dispersion and recently introduced the patented P-ITT Blade, an efficient and aggressive polyethylene blade. (Mixing equipment #2 dispersers and #3 disperser blades)

**See Our Ad on Page 44, 62, 78**

**Core Spray Inc.**

2304 Gill Road, Midhurst, ON L9X 1N1, CA  
P 249-359-2673  
F 814-723-8502

callum.corespray@gmail.com  
corespray.com

Contact: Callum Gilchrist

Complete line of finishing equipment: spray booths, relocate equipment, service and maintenance. Products include Binks/Devilbiss, powder booths, industrial ovens, dust collection, air compressors and Transair piping. Full-service solution for large and small equipment needs.

**Corob Novaflow**

1325 California Ave. Brockville ON K6V 5V5  
P 613-925-5926  
F 613-925-5928

sales@novaflow.com  
www.novaflow.com

Specialize in the design and manufacture of automated dispensing and batching systems for a wide range of products including paints, coatings, additives, adhesives and inks.

**Corrotec Inc.**

1125 W. North St., Springfield, OH 45504, US  
P 937-325-3585

dstratton@corrotec.com  
www.corrotec.com

Contact: David A. Stratton

Corrotec designs, manufactures and installs custom built automated equipment for surface finishing. Engineered products and turnkey systems produced for over 27 years.

**Cortec Corporation**

4119 White Bear Pkwy,  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110, US  
P (651)429-1100  
F (651)429-1122

productinfo@cortecvci.com  
www.cortecvci.com

Company produces environmentally responsible VpCl and MCl corrosion control technologies for packaging, metalworking, construction, electronics, water treatment, oil & gas, and other industries. It manufactures over 400 products distributed worldwide. ISO 9001, ISO 14001:2004, & ISO 17025 certified.

**Costa Sanders LLC**

107 Seminole Dr., Archdale, NC 27263, US  
P 514-953-6880  
F 336-434-6656

yves.gregoire@costasanders.com  
www.costasanders.com

Contact: Yves Gregoire

Provider of sanding, finishing and automation equipment for processing wood and solid surfaces. Innovative and money-saving solutions, proactive parts, service and training programs available.

**Coventya, Inc.**

132 Clear Rd., Oriskany, NY 13424, US  
P 315-768-6635  
F 216 351 5677

coventya\_us@coventya.com  
www.coventya.com

Contact: Max Costa

Company develops and supplies specialty chemicals for surface finishing. Customers include captive surface treatment and job shop platers. Products are designed to be "green" and are supported with a full Watercare product line.

**Covestro LLC**

1 Covestro Circle, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, US  
P 412-413-2000

derick.henderson@covestro.com  
www.covestro.com

Contact: Derick Henderson

With a comprehensive product portfolio, Covestro Coatings, Adhesives & Specialties Business Unit offers raw materials (based mainly on polyurethane chemistry) for system solutions in many different industries and applications.

**CPD Construction Products**

219 Connie Cres. Unit #13, Concord, ON L4K 1L4, CA  
P 905-669-5013  
F 905-669-6455

info@cpd.ca  
www.cpd.ca

Founded in 1978, CPD is a technology-oriented company specializing in the manufacture and supply of high performance specialty construction products.

**Cristal**

20 Wight Ave, Suite 100,  
Hunt Valley, MD 21030, US  
P 410-229-4400  
F 212-334-2468

www.cristal.com

Contact: Cristal Customer Service

Cristal is the second largest titanium dioxide producer in the world, the largest producer of merchant titanium chemicals and the leading manufacturer of specialty titanium products.

**Croda Chemical**

1700 Langstaff, Vaughan, ON L4K 3S3, CA  
P 905-886-1383  
F 905-669-6455  
lisa.mcdonald@croda.com  
www.crodacoatingsandpolymers.com  
Contact: Lisa McDonald

Environmentally friendly solutions offered through a wide range of natural high performance products. Croda provides a variety of technologies such as building blocks, emulsifiers, dispersants, wetting agents, plasticizers, curing agents and corrosion inhibitors.

**Custom Fabricating & Supplies**

5500 West Oakwood Park Drive,  
Franklin, WI 53132, US  
P 800-556-7188  
F 414-421-2700

henry@customfabricate.com  
www.customfabricate.com

**Contact: Henry Asik**

Converter of masking supplies for industrial applications, performance component die cuts, custom rubber molded parts & extrusions. Surface protection applications such as tapes and plugs as well as seals, mounting & holding, gaskets, spacers, shielding and insulators. Capabilities include precision rotary die cutting, dieless cutting, kiss cutting, custom molded parts, slitting and laminating.

**Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.**

1246 Maiden Creek Road,  
Fleetwood, PA 19522, US  
P 610-926-0984

sales@cmcmilling.com  
www.cmcmilling.com

Manufacturer of horizontal media mills, basket mills, batch mills and other process equipment for mixing, blending, compounding and particle size reduction operations. Custom processing division offers toll milling services and custom product packaging. Customer service lab provides process, formulation, technical support and quality control.

**Custom Thermal Applications**

73 Hale Rd, Brampton, ON L6W 3J9, CA  
P 905-454-4929  
F 414-421-2700

info@customthermal.ca  
www.customthermal.ca

CTA provides thermal and industrial process solutions, custom combustion equipment, heat recovery, hot water and steam, pollution control, regenerative thermal oxidizers, energy efficiency and energy recovery solutions.

**Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc.**

293 Saunders Rd, Barrie, ON L4N 9A3, CA  
P 705-725-6262  
F 705-725-0036

ed@apexservices.ca

www.cyanidedestruct.com

Cyanide treatment facilities in Canada and US. Provides complete cyanide destruction and all associated services, from transportation to certificate of destruction. CDS manufactures thermal hydrolysis systems in Canada and sells worldwide. Also provides specialized precious metal refining services in two convenient locations.

**Daemar Inc.**

861 Cranberry Court, Oakville, ON L6L 6J7, CA  
P 800-387-7115  
F 905-847-6943

apuls@daemarinc.com  
daemar.com

**Contact: Alan Puls**

Daemar offers a complete line of masking caps, plugs and stoppers available in silicone, EPDM and high temperature vinyl, along with polyimide and polyester masking tapes and dots. Also custom masking dies, custom masking kits and custom molded parts.  
See Our Ad on Page 40

**Dalden Corporation**

4285 T W King Rd, Southlake, TX 76092, US  
P 8174304288  
F 705-725-0036

johnwilliams102717@gmail.com

www.daldencorporation.com/capabilities-services

**Contact: John Williams**

Dalden Corporation is leading manufacturer who provides the contract bottle filling and packing service. The company also provide the various types of chemicals packing and filling as well as other dry and liquid products.

**Darrah Electric Company**

5914 Merrill Ave, Cleveland, OH 44145, US  
P 216-631-0912  
F 216-631-0440

david\_darrah@darrahelectric.com  
www.darrahelectric.com

Darrah Electric manufactures a complete line of air and water cooled plating and anodizing DC power supplies. Output ratings to 50,000 amps and 1,000 volts. Offers independent Programmable Controller for new or existing units. Full range of rectifier replacement parts.

**Datacolor**

4 Princess Rd,  
Lawrence Township, NJ 08648, US  
P 609-924-2189

scauchi@datacolor.com  
www.datacolor.com

**Contact: Sam Cauchi**

Provider of color management solutions. Datacolor has been serving brands, manufacturers and creative professionals for more than 45 years.

**Datacor, Inc.**

25 Hanover Road, Florham Park, NJ 07932, US  
P 973-822-1551  
F 973-822-3976

tjackson@datacor.com  
www.datacor.com

**Contact: Tom Jackson**

Fully integrated enterprise resource planning (ERP) and customer relationship management (CRM) software solutions complete with installation, implementation, and support services to the chemical industry. Backed by over 30 years of experience in the chemical and process industries.

**Datapaq****- Fluke Electronics Corp**

1201 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, CA 95061, US  
P 416-481-8596  
F 416-481-2821

dragan.danon@fluke.com  
www.datapaq.com

**Contact: Dragan Danon**

Temperature profiling systems and products that provide accurate and reliable monitoring to the paint and powder coatings industry. Datapaq offers Oven Tracker XL2 and EasyTrack2. Both systems consist of data logger, thermal barrier and analysis software.

**De Nora Tech**

7590 Discovery Lane,  
Painesville, OH 44077, US  
P 440-710-5362  
F 973-822-3976

timothy.tan@denora.com  
www.denora.com

**Contact: Timothy Tan**

Worldwide electrochemical technology company, supplying titanium electrodes in the surface finishing industry such as auxiliary anodes in the chrome plating industry, balancing anodes; also anodes in the electrogalvanizing, electroplating, and electrowinning industries.  
See Our Ad on Page 50

**Debro Inc.**

11 Automatic Rd., Brampton, ON L6S 4K6, CA  
P 905-799-8200

dhouston@debro.com  
www.debro.com

**Contact: David Houston**

ISO 9001 certified distributor of specialty chemicals, specializing in products for paint, ink, rubber, ceramic, paper, concrete, plastic and adhesive manufacturing industries.

**DeFelsko Corporation**

800 Proctor Ave,  
Ogdensburg, NY 13669-2205, US  
P 315-393-4450  
F 315-393-8471

techsale@defelsko.com

www.defelsko.com

**Contact: Terry LaRue**

US manufacturer of coating thickness gages and inspection instruments including PosiTector 6000 and PosiTector 200 series coating thickness gages. DeFelsko also offers quality inspection instruments including PosiTector Replica Tape Reader, PosiTector Surface Profile Gage, PosiTector Adhesion Tester, PosiTector Ultrasonic Thickness Gage and the PosiTector Dew Point Meter.  
See Our Ad on Page 49

**Deimco Finishing Equipment**

1004 East 5th St., Tama, IA 52339, US  
P 641-484-8806  
F 641-484-8807

sales@deimco.com  
www.deimco.com

Deimco manufactures a broad range of engineered finishing systems tailored to specific requirements. These include complete turnkey lineal, flat-line, automatic door finishing, powder systems, finishing cells, and chain on edge systems as well as individual integral components.

**Dempsey Corporation**

47 Davies Avenue, Toronto, ON M4M 2A9, CA  
P 416-461-0844  
F 315-393-8471

martin@dempseycorporation.com  
www.dempseycorporation.com

**Contact: Martin Groen in t Wood**

Distributor of specialty additives to the coatings, graphic arts, plastics and other markets. Offices and warehouses across Canada, representing raw material suppliers such as: BASF, BYK, DSM, Halox, Indulor, Lanxess and Silberline. ISO certified.

**Desco Dryers**

1240 Howard St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, US  
P 847-439-2220  
F 641-484-8807

desco@descodryers.com  
www.descodryers.com

Desco specializes in heavy duty centrifugal dryers and oil slingers used in plating. Can make a centrifugal dryer to suit specific application. Also stock a large volume of Desco centrifugal dryer baskets in steel, stainless steel and polyprop with both drop and plain bottom basket configurations.

**Dimachem Inc. Chemfil**

3258 Marentette Avenue, Windsor, ON N8X 4G4, CA  
P 519-969-5570  
F 519-969-8512

achenway@chemfil.ca  
chemfil.ca

**Contact: Andrew Conway**

Supplier of lubricants/coolants, wire drawing lubricants and phosphates, rust inhibitors, parts washing, biological products, water treatment, laundry/ware-wash, janitorial, transportation cleaning, robot covers/textiles, paint strippers and lab supplies/equipment. Also provides toll blending and packaging.

**Disti by Daetwyler**

13420 Reese Blvd. West, Huntersville, NC 28078, US  
P 704-875-1200  
F 704-875-0781

stiikkala@daetwyler.com  
www.daetwyler-cleaningtec.com/coatings/

Solvent recovery systems with payback of one year or less, tank, pail, drum and Tote tank cleaning systems using solvents, caustic or water as cleaning agent.

**Divine Brothers Co.**

200 Seward Ave., Utica, NY 13502, US  
P 800-243-7456  
F 315-797-0058

sales@divinebrothers.com

www.divinebrothers.com

Multi-location manufacturer of buff wheels, bar and liquid compounds, flap brushes and other nonwoven products, polishing wheels, abrasive flap wheels, felt bobs and wheels, nylon brushes, bonnets, wash and paint mitts.

**DKSH North America, Inc.**

100 Steril Court,  
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856, US  
P 973-810-5511  
F 704-875-0781

lance.croft@dksh.com

www.dksh.us

**Contact: Lance Croft**

DKSH is a global chemical distributor of raw materials and specialty additives for coatings, graphic arts, adhesives, resins/polymers, electronics and more. Also source hard-to-find raw materials.

**Doerken Corp USA**

P.O. Box 429,198 South Lake Street, Grass Lake, MI 49240-9622, US  
P 517-522-4600  
F 517-522-8008

www.doerkenusa.com

Under the name Delta MKS, offer a complete line of environmentally-friendly engineered fastener coatings developed to provide optimum performance in corrosion protection, consistent torque/tension values and resistance to chemical attack.

**Dominion Colour Corporation**

515 Consumers Road, Suite 700,  
Toronto, ON M2J 4Z2, CA  
P 416-791-4200

bhowie@dominioncolour.com  
www.dominioncolour.com

**Contact: Bruce Howie**

Dominion Colour Corporation (DCC) and its subsidiary companies provide develop, manufacture, market and distribute a full range of inorganic and organic colour pigments, pigment preparations and dispersions, as well as some specialty coatings and digital inks.

**Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.**

Unit 12, 1599 Dugald Road,  
Winnipeg, MB R2C 3A8, CA  
P 877-661-4252  
F 877-663-9036

dean@dormerfinishing.com  
www.dormerfinishing.com

**Contact: Dean Marino**

Supplier of industrial and automotive refinishing systems in Western Canada for over 33 years. Strength is generated from commitment to clients, the industry, our employees and ourselves.

**DSM Coating Resins**

730 Main St., Wilmington, MA 01887, US  
P 978-658-6600

jon.cronin@dsm.com  
www.dsm.com

**Contact: Jon Cronin**

Specialty coating resins supplier of waterborne and solvent borne polymers. Broad product line includes waterborne acrylic emulsions, polyurethanes, hybrid polyurethanes, and water dispersed alkyds. DSM also sells high solids solvent based polymers.

**Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.**

1155 North Service Rd. West Unit 6,  
Oakville, ON L6M 3E3, CA  
P 647-393-5725  
F 800-543-1720

richard.bergeron@duboischemicals.com  
www.duboischemicals.com

**Contact: Richard Bergeron**

Chemistry, systems, programs and solutions for the following application segments: fabrication & finishing, paper chemicals, water & wastewater treatment, lubricants, vehicle cleaning and maintenance cleaning products.

**Duha Color Services**

750 Bradford St, Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N3, CA  
P 204-786-8961  
F 204-885-3762  
dcrabb@duhagroup.com  
www.duhagroup.com  
**Contact: Doug Crabb**  
Color sampling and fulfillment services. Manufacture color cards, fan decks and retail paint chips.

**Duro-Lak inc**

3020 le Corbusier, Laval, QC H7L 3W2, CA  
P 450-687-4140  
F 450-687-9886  
mcifelli@durolak.com  
www.durolak.com  
**Contact: Maria Cifelli**  
Founded in 1971, Duro-Lak is a Canadian manufacturer and supplier of industrial coatings. It develops specialized coatings and offers a large inventory of high quality industrial wood coatings.

**DV Systems**

490 Welham Road, Barrie, ON L4N 8Z4, CA  
P 705-728-5657  
bszurkowski@dvsystems.com  
www.dvcompressors.com  
**Contact: Bogusz Szurkowski**  
Designer and manufacturer of energy-efficient industrial air compressors; compressed air system solutions combined with customer service. Built in Barrie, ON, Canada.

**DVUV LLC**

4641 Hinckley Industrial Parkway,  
Cleveland, OH 44109, US  
P 216-741-5511  
F 216-741-6611  
sales@dvuv.com  
www.dvuv.com  
**Contact: David Palange**

Innovator of UV-cured powder coating for MDF (medium density fiberboard) wood. Specialize in custom powder coated components for the retail, store fixture, POP display, healthcare, educational and office furniture industries. UV-cured powder coating is environmentally friendly, no VOCs or HAPs.

**Dymax Oligomers & Coatings**

318 Industrial Lane, Torrington, CT 06790, US  
P 860-626-7006  
info\_oc@dymax.com  
www.dymax.com  
**Contact: Application Engineering**

Dymax offers adhesive coatings that provide chemical, impact, and abrasion resistance in applications including PCBs, mobile phones, laptop computers, and automotive control keypads. UV-curable optically clear hard coatings are engineered for superior scratch, abrasion, and chemical resistance, providing increased protection and extended film life.

**Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc.**

2071 Country Club Road,  
Grafton, WV 26354, US  
P 304-265-5200  
slaven@dyna-techadhesives.com  
www.dyna-techadhesives.com  
**Contact: Larry Slaven**  
Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. is a manufacturer of environmentally friendly water based adhesives and coatings, hot melt adhesives, advanced resin dispersions, and energy curable coatings and adhesives.

**Dynamic NA, Inc.**

23 Captains Walk, Milford, CT 06460, US  
P 914-965-2077  
F 914-375-2093  
luke.verdet@dynamicna.com  
www.dynamicna.com  
**Contact: Luke Verdet**  
Complete line of ethylene/propylene glycol ethers/ether-esters (PM, PMA, EGBE, DE ...) for low-VOC and non-HAP solvents, thinners, cleaners used in paints, coatings, adhesives, inks, electronic circuits. Ester-alcohol as coalescing aid and diester as non-toxic low viscosity plasticizer also produced.

**Dynamix Inc.**

91 Esna Park Drive, Unit 7,  
Markham, ON L3R 2S2, CA  
P 905-477-0900  
F 905-477-0900  
mblack@dynamix-inc.com  
www.dynamix-inc.com  
**Contact: Mike Black**  
Dynamix Inc. is a manufacturer of specialty chemicals for the surface finishing industry. We specialize in chemical manufacturing, toll blending, packaging, distribution, custom formulation, technical service, and laboratory support. ISO 9001:2015 certified.  
**See Our Ad on Page 33, 35**

**Dynapower Company**

85 Meadowland Dr,  
South Burlington, VT 05403, US  
P 802-860-7200  
F 905-477-0900  
dmassimi@dynapower.com  
www.dynapower.com  
**Contact: Dev Massimi**  
Dynapower designs and builds a full line of standard and custom SCR and Switchmode power supplies to meet all metal finishing needs. Air and water-cooled units. 24/7 technical support. Preventative maintenance and service available worldwide. Spare parts for all Dynapower and Rapid Power equipment.

**Dynatronix, Inc.**

462 Griffin Blvd, Amery, WI 54001, US  
P 715-268-8118  
sales@dynatronix.com  
www.dynatronix.com  
Manufacturer of pulse, reverse, and DC power supplies. More than 500 rectifier models for use in industries such as medical, semiconductor, aerospace, defense, automotive, nanotechnology, and metal finishing. Custom power solutions also available.

**EAG Laboratories**

2672 Metro Blvd.,  
Maryland Heights, MO 63043, US  
P 314-291-6620  
F 314-291-6630  
info@chemir.com  
www.chemir.com  
Independent analytical laboratory solving challenging problems with coatings. Investigative services include deformation (reverse engineering), material and contaminant identification, failure analysis, competitive product analysis, polymer testing, and litigation support. Facility is ISO 9001 certified.

**Eastern Applied Research, Inc.**

6614 Lincoln Ave, Lockport, NY 14094, US  
P 716-201-1115  
sales@easternapplied.com  
www.easternapplied.com  
XRF sales, service and support company, providing used and new x-ray fluorescence units for coating thickness measurements in quality control testing applications. Accredited to ISO/IEC 17025.

**Eastman Manufacturing**

3-6820 Davand Dr., Brampton, ON L5T 1J5, CA  
P 905-459-5703  
sales@eastmanmanufacturing.com  
www.eastmanmanufacturing.com  
**Contact: Ritchie Dawe**  
Eastman manufacturing designs, fabricates and installs custom-built industrial ovens, coating and plating lines, industrial tanks, material handling equipment and custom fabricated products. Over 95 per cent of fabrication is done in-house.

**ebeam Technologies**

8700 Hillendale Road, Davenport, IA 52806, US  
P 563-285-7411  
F 563-285-7433  
kari.swanson@ebeamtechnologies.com  
www.ebeamtechnologies.com  
**Contact: Karl Swanson**  
ebeam Technologies, a brand of the COMET Group, provides industrial electron beam engines and systems, for coil coating and converting lines, printing presses, laminating lines, food sterilization and a variety of specialty applications.

**Ebonex Corporation**

2380 S. Wabash Street,  
Melvindale, MI 48122, US  
P 313-388-0060  
F 313-388-6495  
ebonex@flash.net  
www.ebonex.com  
**Contact: Shelly Toenniges**  
Manufacturer of Bone Black pigments, a specialty niche black with a lustrous jet matte finish. They are non toxic and can be considered to have green potential as they are created from renewable feedstock. Bone black pigments can be used in a wide variety of applications and vehicles.

**ECE Canada Ltd.**

270 Brunel Road, Mississauga, ON L4Z 1T5, CA  
P 905-890-1919  
F 905-890-7072  
tbeckford@ececana.com  
www.ececana.com  
**Contact: Tim Beckford**  
A complete range of manual and automatic spray guns, custom engineered systems for liquid, powder and electronic 2K mixing. Paint circulation pumps, systems and piping, robotic guns and bells, cap cleaners, spray booths, ovens and infra-red solutions, reciprocators and conveyors.

**Echo Engineering and Production Supply, Inc.**

7150 Winton Dr STE 300,  
Indianapolis, IN 46268, United States  
P 888-324-6365  
F 317-875-0035  
sales@echosupply.com  
www.echosupply.com  
**Contact: Mike Gridge**  
Supplier of masking supplies more than five decades. Caps, plugs, masking tapes, die cuts, hooks, as well as custom engineered masks allow customers to maintain a clear competitive advantage.

**ECKART America Corporation**

4101 Camp Ground Road,  
Louisville, KY 40211, US  
P 877-754-0001  
info.eckart.america.ky@altana.com  
www.eckart.net  
**Contact: Peter Brown**  
ECKART is one of the leading manufacturers of metallic and pearlescent pigments for the paints and coatings industry, the printing industry, the plastics, lightweight concrete industries and the cosmetics industry.

**Eco-Tec Inc.**

1145 Squires Beach Road,  
Pickering, ON L1E 1Y4, CA  
P 905-427-0077  
F 905-427-4477  
ecotec@eco-tec.com  
www.eco-tec.com  
Designers, developers and builders of equipment for industrial water treatment and purification of chemicals and gases, celebrating over 40 years in business. Products provide clients with improved performance, economy, and reliability in their operations, while facilitating environmentally responsible approaches to using natural resources.

**Egyptian Coatings**

113 Fort Granger Dr., Franklin, TN 37064, US  
P 615-790-3881  
F 615-790-3831  
kerrymat@egyptcoat.com  
egyptcoat.com  
**Contact: Kerry Mattox**  
Two major product lines are: 1) water-based polymeric quench for hot metal parts. Parts can be painted an/or protected by taking them directly out of the draw oven (350+ deg. F) and put into the quench, then conveyed out; 2) conventional lacquers for pencil, brass parts and other precious metals that need protection from tarnishing.

**Eisenmann Corporation**

150 E. Dartmoor Drive,  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014, US  
P 815-455-4100  
www.eisenmann.us.com  
Founded more than 60 years ago, Eisenmann has provided more than 1,000 paint finishing systems. From concept development through service we focus on providing solutions that deliver 100% satisfaction.

**EIT Instrument Markets**

309 Kelly's Ford Plaza SE,  
Leesburg, VA 20175, US  
P 703-478-0700  
uv@eit.com  
www.eit.com  
**Contact: Jim Raymond**  
EIT designs, manufactures, sells, supports and services industrial UV measurement solutions. Products are available for UV broadband (arc, microwave, spot) and UV LED sources. EIT also have continuous online measurement solutions.

**Elcometer Education Institute**

Elcometer Education Institute  
P 248-650-0500  
training@elcometerusa.com  
www.elcometeredu.com  
**Contact: Deb Piatt**  
The scope of EEI's training services include international standards training, including: ISO 19011:2018; ISO 17025:2017; IATF 16949; ISO 9001:2015; ISO 45001:2018; AIAG Core Tools.

**Elcometer Inc.**

6900 Miller Drive, Warren, MI 48092  
P 800-521-0635  
sales@elcometerusa.com  
www.elcometer.com  
**Contact: Sunny Nietubicz**  
Coating and concrete inspection equipment, rebar & metal detection systems. Products measure coating thickness, climate, porosity and adhesion, as well as wide range of physical test parameters required for formulation of coatings. Production facilities in the UK, US and Europe, and dedicated team of in-house development engineers.

**Electro-Steam Generator Corp**

P.O. Box 438, Rancocas, NJ 08073, US  
P 609-288-9071  
F 513-527-8801  
sales@electrosteam.com  
www.electrosteam.com  
**Contact: Brad Weigle**  
Electro-Steam manufactures all-electric steam generators/cleaners. Clean and pre-treat metal surfaces with less chemicals, less water and less effluent than fuel fired units. Easy installation/maintenance, ASME, National Board of PVI shop inspected, UL, CRN.

**Electrochemical Products, Inc.**

17000 W. Lincoln Ave.,  
New Berlin, WI 53151, US  
P 262-786-9330  
F 262-786-9403  
erico@epi.com  
www.epi.com  
**Contact: Eric Olander**  
Development and manufacture of chemicals for the metal plating and metal finishing industries. ISO-9001:2000 certified.

**Electrocoat Association (The)**

P.O. Box 541083, 6915 Valley Ave, Cincinnati, OH 45253, US  
P 800-579-8806  
F 513-527-8801  
kmcglothlin@electrocoat.org  
www.electrocoat.org  
**Contact: Karen McGlothlin**  
The Electrocoat Association promotes the advancement of the electrocoat technology and its members in the surface finishing industry. Focus on educating the world on the uses and benefits of electrocoating as well as the environmentally-friendly attributes.

**Elite Crete Systems Canada**

143 Hume Street, Collingwood, ON L9Y 1V7, CA  
P 705-293-4500

canada@elitecrete.com

www.elitecrete.com

Products for the protection and restoration of commercial, institutional, and industrial concrete surfaces. Authorized installers throughout Canada.

**Elsyca NV**

Vaartdijk 3, bus 603, B-3018 Leuven Belgium  
P +32-(0)1-647-4960

lies.casseau@elsyca.com

www.elsyca.com

Elsyca is an engineering innovation partner for cathodic protection and AC mitigation services, as well as for companies in the surface finishing and the electronics industry. Elsyca delivers ready-to-use solutions, consisting of engineering services, software, and high-performance equipment.

**EMCO INORTECH ULC.**

3014 rue Anderson,  
Terrebonne, QC J6Y 1W1, CA

P 800-661-2064

F 450-621-1996

jb@inortech.com

www.inortech.com

Contact: Jean-Baptiste Moranta

Specialty raw materials distributor for coatings, paints, inks, adhesives, plastic & elastomers markets.

See Our Ad on Page 75

**EMD Chemicals Inc.**

1 International Plaza Dr,  
Philadelphia, PA 19113, US

P 800-222-0342

michelle.minix@merckgroup.com

www.emdchemicals.com/pigments

EMD Chemicals Inc., the North American subsidiary of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, enhances coatings for automotive, architectural, coil, plastic and powder coating applications by creating unique pearl, luster, shimmer and sparkle effects.

**emew Corporation**

2999 Underhill Ave #308, Burnaby  
P 604-988-0058

trevor.bergfeldt@electrometals.com

www.emew.com

Contact: Trevor Bergfeldt

Company helps reduce waste and operating costs while recovering valuable metals from process effluents and wastewater. Unique, patented emew electrowinning technology offers a solution to recover pure metals from metal finishing effluents, waste streams, plating baths and more.

**Empire Buff**

1485 Boulevard Saint-Elzear Ouest,  
Laval, QC H7L 3N6, CA

P 1-800-663-2833

F 450-668-1114

contact@empirebuff.com

www.empirebuff.com

Contact: Marco Lastoria

Contact: Johnny Judd

Contact: Eric La Ricca

Surface engineering since 1949. Empire Buff has evolved in sync with the industry to hold a leadership position. Synonymous with professionalism, ingenuity, quality and innovation, the company incarnates a modern renewal anchored in in-depth understanding of the technological applications required by surface finishing.

**EMS-Griltech**

2060 Corporate Way, Sumter, SC 29151, US  
P 803-481-6193

F 803-481-6191

info@us.emsgriltech.com

www.emsgriltech.com

Manufacturer of additives for surface treatment products: crosslinkers for powder-coatings and adhesion promoters. Powder coatings hardened with PRIMID protect aluminum facades and window constructions from the effects of weathering.

**Enclosed Track Conveyors**

17 Stirling Ave., Courtice, ON L1E 1X7, CA  
P 905-436-7856

sales@enclosedtrackconveyors.com

www.enclosedtrackconveyors.com

Contact: Shaun Hammell

Produce replacement components for most conveyors, as well as complete systems. Automatic lubricators and lubricants. Installation and maintenance services.

**Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

12425 149 St NW, Edmonton, AB T5L 2J6, CA  
P 780-451-4242

F 780-452-5079

info@endura.ca

www.endura.ca

Endura provides industrial coating solutions for the oil and gas industry, for OEMs, trailer and tanker manufacturers, and both aviation and marine industries. Endura coatings provide corrosion protection, high gloss and color retention and protection to equipment and structures.

**Energy Sciences Inc.**

42 Industrial Way, Wilmington, MA 01887, US  
P 978-694-9000

F 978-694-9046

rsanders@ebeam.com

www.ebeam.com

Contact: Richard Sanders

Manufacturer of electron beam (EB) curing technology for food and flexible packaging converting industry.

**EP Minerals, LLC**

9785 Gateway Drive, Reno, NV 89521, US  
P 800-366-7607

F 775-824-7694

Al.Kaczanowski@epminerals.com

www.epminerals.com

Contact: Al Kaczanowski

EP Minerals, LLC produces Celatom brand diatomaceous earth (DE) functional additives for the coatings industry. Celatom DE effectively controls gloss and sheen, extends primary pigments, adds bulk and strength, controls permeability and enhances adhesion.

**EPSI - Engineered Products & Services, Inc.**

4221 Courtney St, Franksville, WI 53126, US  
P 888-275-3774

F 866-329-3774

bgaylord@epsi.com

www.epsi.com

Contact: Brian Gaylord

EPSI (Engineered Products and Services, Inc.) is the industry leader in the design & manufacture of standard and custom masking solutions. From our standard product line of tapes, silicone caps and plugs to our custom molds & tape masking solutions, we guarantee you'll mask smarter with EPSI.

**Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.**

1154 Warden Avenue, Suite 330,  
Toronto, ON M1R 0A1, CA

P 416-802-4344

chris@theepsilonsolution.com

theepsilonsolution.com

Contact: Chris

Epsilon provides pre-start reviews, CAD drawings, project management, engineering reports and consultations.

**Erie Powder Coatings Inc.**

2926 Grimsby Mountain Rd,  
Grassie, ON L0R 1M0, CA

P 905-957-4086

F 905-957-4087

info@eriepowder.com

www.eriepowder.com

Contact: Brian Coutts

Erie Powder offers a full slate of thermoset powder coatings, including polyester, hybrid, urethane, epoxy and acrylic chemistries. Erie specializes in specialty coatings such as small custom orders. Company is ISO 9001:2000 compliant.

See Our Ad on Page 30

**ESD Waste2Water**

495 Oak Rd, Ocala, FL 34472, US  
P 352-680-0400

F 352-680-9278

www.waste2water.com

Formerly Pressure Island and EZ Environmental, provider of paint pretreatment wash stations, and parts wash stations for the finishing and coatings industry. Design, manufacture, install and service environmental protection systems across the US, Canada and overseas.

**Essential Industries, Inc.**

28391 Essential Street, P.O. Box 12,  
Merton, WI 53056, US

P 800-551-9679

F 262-538-1354

sales@essind.com

www.essind.com

Privately-owned corporation located in Merton, Wis., providing janitorial maintenance systems and chemicals for commercial and industrial facilities.

**Essentra Components**

1109 Clay Avenue, Unit 9, Burlington, L7L 0A1  
P 905-825-0134

F 905-825-2919

lee@venuto@essentra.com

www.essentracomponents.ca

Contact: Lee Benvenuto

Alliance, Field Supply, and Richo are now Essentra Components; providing more products and better efficiency for customers. Regional stocking locations throughout Canada and the USA offer a complete line of masking products including caps, plugs, tubing, tapes, and hooks.

**Ethox Chemicals, LLC**

1801 Perimeter Rd., Greenville, SC 29605, US  
P 864-277-1620

sales@ethox.com

www.ethox.com

Ethox Chemicals is a specialty surfactant manufacturer. Main focus is in: slip aids, dispersants, reactive emulsifiers, epoxy dispersants, alkyl emulsifiers, alkoxylated alcohols, phosphate esters, defoamers and rheological modifiers.

**Evonik Canada Inc.**

3380 South Service Road,  
Burlington, ON L7N 3J5, CA

P 905-336-3423

www.tego.de

Defoamers, deaerators, surface control, pigment dispersants, high heat resins, adhesion promoters, substrate wetting, reactive siloxanes, organomodified siloxanes, acrylate functional additives. Innovators and problem solvers in the coatings industry with particular emphasis on water-based, high solids and UV systems.

**Evotech Industrial Coatings**

10001 Ray Lawson boulevard,  
Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, CA

P 514-355-7241

pcharbonneau@evotechind.com

www.evotechind.com

Contact: Pierre Charbonneau

Evotech was formerly known as Sico Industrial Coatings, a manufacturer of industrial quality coatings for the door and windows market, the commercial vehicle refinishing market and the industrial market. Evotech offers environmentally compliant coatings.

**Excelitas Technologies**

2260 Argenta Road,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6H7, CA

P 905-821-2600

F 514-493-1782

omnicure@excelitas.com

www.excelitas.com/omnicure

Contact: Ana Bailey

Excelitas Technologies innovative light curing solutions provide leading manufacturers worldwide with advanced, simple-to-use and reliable UV curing technology.

**Exergy Systems, Inc.**

P. O. Box 54684, 19200 Von Karman Suite 400,  
Irvine, CA 92619, US

P 800-929-1390

F 800-929-1390

sales@exrgcorp.com

www.exergycorp.com

Contact: Exergy Sales

Exergy Systems, Inc. provides advanced membrane and electrochemical separation technologies for the recovery of valuable process materials, and the reuse of water. Technologies. Its technologies use various electrochemical principles to solve broad industrial problems.

**Exxene Corp**

5939 Holly Rd., Corpus Christi, TX 78414, US  
P 361-991-8391

F 361-991-9057

exxene@aol.com

exxene.com

Sell and apply clear coating for plastics and glass. Hard coatings, anti-fog coatings, photochromic coating, anti-static coating and many others. Can apply these to parts up to 5 x 10 ft. Custom formulations available.

**FANUC Canada, Ltd.**

6774 Financial Dr.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 7J6, CA

P 905-812-2300

F 905-812-2350

canada@fanuameric.com

www.fanucamerica.com

FANUC Canada, Ltd. provides a range of robotics, ROBODRILL machining centers, and CNC and motion control systems.

**FCI Molded Products Inc.**

550 Applewood Cres, Concord, ON L4K 4B4, CA  
P 416-798-7887

F 905-812-2350

thirst@fcmoldedproducts.com

www.fcmoldedproducts.com/

Contact: Tom Hirst

For over 25 years, company has supplied caps, glides, levelers, adjusters and commodity components to the furniture industry. It now offers all sorts of caps, plugs, thread protectors and masking products, and looks to keep meeting and exceeding customers' wants and needs.

**Fielding Environmental**

3575 Mavis Road, Mississauga, ON L5C 1T7, CA  
P 905-281-4643

F 905-279-9277

customerservice@fieldchem.com

www.fieldingenvironmental.com

Fielding is a clean tech company providing Cradle to Cradle care of chemicals. It turns chemical waste into high quality chemical products and refrigerants. Fielding helps enhance the profitability of its customers while protecting the environment.

**Filter Pump Industries**

-Penguin Pump

7932 Ajay Dr, Sun Valley, CA 91352, US  
P 818-504-2391

F 905-279-9277

info@filterpump.com

www.filterpump.com

Contact: Larry Frederick

Company has supplied metal finishing and fluid management systems for over 40 years. It offers a full line of high performance pumps, filter systems and filtration medias manufactured in one of two facilities in the US. In-house engineering and manufacturing. See Our Ad on Page 46

**Filter Pump Products**

14830 Hollydale Dr., Houston TX, US  
P 713-213-0266

JohnS@FluidPumpProducts.com

www.FluidPumpProducts.com

Contact: John Sullivan

Fluid Pump Products is a less expensive option when buying air diaphragm pumps. Our pricing structure, convenience, and reliable products, set us apart from larger air diaphragm pump companies or distributors.

## Filtration & Separation Technologies

1333 Boundary Rd, Unit 37,  
Oshawa, ON L1J 6Z7, CA  
P 905-723-5594  
F 905-723-0445  
fsti@rogers.com  
www.fstifilters.com

### Contact: Jeff Champagne

FST is a single source provider of air and liquid filtration products. Represents over 30 manufacturers of equipment to treat, reduce and recycle all factory liquid wastes. Sell dust, mist and smoke filtration systems to improve plant air quality.

## Finish Thompson Inc

921 Greengarden Rd., Erie, PA 16501, US  
P 800-934-9384  
F 905-723-0445

sales@finishthompson.com

www.finishthompson.com

Finish Thompson designs and builds process pumps, drum pumps & solvent recyclers. Centrifugals include: magnetic drive, vertical, multi-stage, ETFE-lined ANSI. Plastic & SS sealed pumps. Drum pumps in polypropylene, PVDF & 316 SS for acids, chemicals, solvents and viscous fluids.

## Finishing Consultants Canada

355 Hespeler Road Suite 20041,  
Cambridge, ON N1R8C8, CA  
P 519-242-6444

eros@finishingcc.com

www.finishingcc.com

Contact: Eros Verin

Finishing Consultants Canada provides creative, cost effective solutions for finishing requirements. New systems or retrofits. We provide peace of mind by ensuring all local and environmental codes are adhered to so there are no surprises in the future.

## Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC

2740 Shady lake Dr, Vermilion, OH 44089, US  
P 877-967-2889

dhagood@finishingtechsolutions.com

finishingtechsolutions.com

Contact: David Hagood

Finishing Technology Solutions provides consulting, equipment and total finishing systems and integration for manufacturers. Over 40 years of experience in the finishing industry and focus on providing a total solution by partnering with customers for every step.

## Fischer Technology, Inc.

750 Marshall Phelps Rd,  
Windsor, CT 06095, US  
P 647-339-5448

slofgren@fischer-technology.com

www.fischer-technology.com

Contact: Mark James

Fischer products can be found in a broad range of industries from automotive and aerospace to electronics and precious metals. Specializing in measurement technology for coating thickness, materials analysis, micro- and nanoindentation testing, mechanical testing, scratch testing, and material testing.

See Our Ad on Page 42

## Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc.

45 Mural Street, Unit 6,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1J4, CA  
P 905-475-5600  
F 905-475-5605

info@flatlinenessi.com

www.flatlinenessi.com

Contact: Irv Johnston

Flat Line is a full service and maintenance supplier for refinishing equipment. It sells new spray booths, relocate equipment, clean equipment, and provide preventative maintenance. Some products include Car-O-Liner, Blowtherm, Col-Met, Paint Pocket and Viledon Filters. Now offering HVAC services.

## Flo King Filter Systems

401 Lake Bennett Ct,  
Longwood, FL 32750-6341, US  
P 407-331-4634  
F 407-331-0575

floking@sprintmail.com

www.floking.com

Contact: Steve Isham

Flo King manufactures in-tank pumps and filter systems for metal-finishing applications, including electroplating, anodizing, printed circuit fabrication, chromate conversion coating and low-sludging iron phosphating.

## Folio Instruments Inc.

277 Manitou Drive Unit A,  
Kitchener, ON N2C 1L4, CA  
P 519-748-4612

F (519)748-1535

marketing@folioinstruments.com

www.folioinstruments.com

Contact: Neil Howard and Rhett Barriere

Folio Instruments is the Canadian distributor and service centre for Konica-Minolta and BYK additives and instruments. Folio Instruments also offers Paul N. Gardner Instruments, Hitachi High-Tech thickness gages, Taber abrasors, drawdown bars, charts and all other types of coating and finishing testing equipment.

## Formulator Software LLC

28 Center Street, Clinton, NJ 08809, US  
P 908-735-2248  
F 908-236-7865

jdegroff@formulatorus.com

www.formulatorus.com

Contact: J. DeGroff

Formulator Software supplies software for the laboratory chemist, regulatory agent and plant manager. Applications include laboratory electronic notebook, GHS SDS development, hazardous container labeling, project management, production, QC and inventory control.

## Frank Lowe

44 Ramsey Road, Shirley, NY 11967, US  
P 631-995-2568  
F 631-777-2560

AnthonyValerio@franklowe.com

https://www.franklowe.com/

Contact: Anthony Valerio

A custom manufacturer for the finishing industry. Our main product is our WOW Pads which help prevent damage to finished products during transit in or out of your facility. We also produce extruded protective packaging foam and masking tape/die cuts.

## Freudenberg Nonwovens

649 Wilton Grove Rd., London, ON N6N 1N7, CA  
P 888-393-3506  
F 519-686-4533

peter.graham@freudenberg-filter.com

www.freudenberg-filter.com

Freudenberg Filtration Technologies develops and produces air and liquid filtration equipment for people and industry. Products aim to improve efficiency of industrial processes, save resources and protect the environment.

## Gabay Chemicals Inc.

1110 Sheppard Avenue East,  
Toronto, ON M2K 2W2, CA  
P 416-222-3333  
F 416-222-5034

rpateron@aspateron.com

www.gabaychemicals.com

Contact: Rod Paterson

Canadian chemical specialty distributor, with primary focus on nitrocellulose resin market. Provides customers with professional, technical services including safety seminars to ensure proper handling of its controlled products. Known for on-time deliveries, maintaining stock and being a dependable partner for development.

## Gannon & Scott

33 Kenney Dr., Cranston, RI 02920, US  
P 401-463-5550  
F 401-463-5971

Sales@gannon-scott.com

www.gannon-scott.com

Full range of refining & assaying services, all performed in-house. Analytical laboratory is ISO 9001:2000 certified. Precious metals refining facilities in Phoenix, AZ and Cranston, RI are in full compliance with EPA regulations, Dept. of Transportation and local environmental management offices.

## GAT Finishing Systems

100 Larkin Williams Ind Ct,  
St. Louis, MO 63026, US  
P 636-343-6370

F 519-686-4533

ahughes@gat-systems.com

www.gat-systems.com

Contact: Aaron Hughes

When GAT Finishing Systems first system rolled out of assembly in 1959, it brought vast improvements to the paint line industry, with innovations that have become the standards of powder coating and wet paint coating lines ever since, such as the polypropylene pretreatment washer.

## Gelest Inc.

11 E Steel Rd., Morrisville, PA 19067, US  
P 215-547-1015  
F 732-982-8223

info@gelest.com

www.gelest.com

Contact: Gabrielle Lockwood

Manufacturer and supplier of commercial and research quantities of organosilicon, metal-organic compounds and silicones. Company provides focused technical development and application support for semiconductors, optical materials, pharmaceutical synthesis, diagnostics and separation science, and specially polymeric materials.

## Gema

4141 W 54th St, Indianapolis, IN 46254, US  
P 317-298-5000  
F 317-298-5136

powdersales@gema.us.com

www.gemapowdercoating.com

Manufacturer of electrostatic powder application equipment and recovery systems, manual and automatic spray guns, quick color change technology, powder recovery equipment and booths, pumps, hoppers, sieves and other ancillary equipment.

## Gemini Industries

421 SE 27th St, El Reno, OK 73036, US  
P 800-262-5710

bcelone@gemini-coatings.com

www.gemini-coatings.com

Contact: Brent Celone

Complete line of wood finishing products.

See Our Ad on Page 28

## GENEQ inc.

10700 Secant St., Montreal, QC H1J 1S5, CA  
P 514-354-2511  
F 514-354-6948

info@geneq.com

www.geneq.com

Contact: Rene Parise

Distributor of materials testing instruments including coating thickness gauges, glossmeters, viscometers, adhesion testers, abrasion testers, color matching booths and more. Complete line of laboratory equipment such as balances, pH meters, ovens, etc. Authorized distributor of Elcometer. New office located in Vaughan, ON.

See Our Ad on Page 48

## General Fabrications Corporation

7777 Milan Road, Sandusky, OH 44870, US  
P 419-625-6055  
F 419-625-7843

sales@gfcfinishing.com

www.gfcfinishing.com

Contact: John Gallagher

Turnkey manufacture of complete powder coating and liquid finishing systems, as well as custom coating systems. Individual system components also available.

## Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd.

6200 Vipond Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2B2, CA  
P 905-792-8005  
F 732-982-8223

ca.ps@georgfischer.com

www.gfpiping.ca

Provider of high quality piping systems products. Specific products include plastic pipe and fittings, valves, actuators, rotameters, fabrications, fusion joining technology, heat exchangers, secondary containment, flow monitoring and process control instrumentation and training programs.

## George Koch Sons, LLC

10 S. 11th Ave, Evansville, IN 47712, US  
P 812-465-9600  
F 317-298-5136

sales@kochllc.com

www.kochllc.com

Contact: Sam Woehler

George Koch Sons, with divisions PriceWalgren and Jessup Systems, designs, manufactures and installs custom surface finishing equipment for the automotive, aerospace/military, agricultural and industrial marketplaces. Systems are installed in applications applying electrocoat, liquid/powder, plating, phosphate, anodizing, and porcelain enamel.

## GEW, Inc.

Unit X, 11941 Abbey Road,  
North Royalton, OH 44133, US  
P 440 237 4439

sales@gewuv.com

www.gewuv.com

GEW designs and manufactures UV curing systems for printing, coating and industrial applications.

GEW arc lamp and LED systems offer rugged construction, effective air cooled designs and energy efficient operation.

## GFL Environmental East Corp

1070 Toy Avenue, Pickering, ON L1W 3P1, CA  
P 905-509-2460  
F 905-428-6007

info@gflenv.com

www.gflenv.com

GFL is a waste management company servicing all of Ontario and parts of Quebec. Specialize in hazardous and non-hazardous liquid and solid industrial waste. GFL also offers recycling services for some waste solvent streams, depending on volume.

## Gizmo Products Inc.

2257 County Rd 4, Building #3,  
Stanley, NY 14561  
P 585-301-0970

F 419-625-7843

lisa@gizmo-engineering.com

www.drumalarm.com

Contact: Lisa Blokhuis

Liquid level alarms, industrial timers and temperature alarms. Foolproof, durable process control products. Simple to install and operate by design, and customized for individual needs.

## Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd.

111 Rue Bombardier,  
Chateauguay, QC J6J 4Z2, CA  
P 800-361-6652

F 450-699-8736

contact@glass-shield.com

www.glass-shield.com

Contact: Jean Lagace

Canadian based company specializing exclusively, for more than 40 years, in the development and production of high performance, impact and corrosion resistant coatings, designed to provide better protection and durability in industrial applications.

**Global Finishing Solutions**

131 Commerce Park Drive, Unit JK  
Barrie, ON L4N 8X1, CA  
P 800-848-8738

info@globalfinishing.com  
www.globalfinishing.com

**Contact: Euriah Vold**

Global Finishing Solutions is a major manufacturer of paint booths and finishing systems for industrial coating and finishing, automotive body shops, aerospace finishing, and truck and large equipment finishing.

**Godavari Biorefineries Inc**

95 Brown Road, Ithaca, NY 14850, US  
P 607-319-5016

ballaya.payal@somaiya.com  
www.somaiya.com

**Contact: Payal Ballaya**

Godavari Biorefineries is a fully integrated chemical company that utilizes every aspect of biomass to produce a line of bulk products applicable in a wide array of industries. These include solvents and various intermediaries.

**Gorman-Rupp Canada**

70 Burwell Road, St. Thomas, ON N5R 3R7, CA  
P 519-631-2870  
F 905-428-6007

grcanada@grcanada.com  
www.grcanada.com

**Contact: Robert Furneaux**

High-performance pumps & pumping systems for commercial, industrial, construction, OEM, municipal, wastewater, environmental remediation, fire and other markets. Solutions for full range of clean, clear, dirty, thick & thin fluids. Self-priming centrifugal, standard centrifugal, submersible, trash-handling, positive displacement, rotary gear, bellows & peristaltic.

**Graco Inc.**

88-11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, US  
P 877-844-7226

info@graco.com  
www.graco.com

Fluid handling systems and components. Graco products move, measure, control, dispense and apply a wide range of fluids and viscous materials used in vehicle lubrication, commercial and industrial settings. Also, equipment for spray finishing, protective coating, paint circulation, lubrication, and dispensing sealants and adhesives, along with power application equipment for the contractor industry.

**Grandis Titanium**

29752 Avenida De Las Banderas,  
Ranch Santa Margarita, CA 92688, US  
P 949-459-2621  
F 450-692-3743

shawn@grandis.com  
www.grandis.com

**Contact: Shawn Young**

Grandis Titanium is a worldwide supplier of titanium products; titanium bars & billets, sheets and plates, and titanium wire. It maintains inventory of more than one thousand tons of Titanium Products to assure immediate shipment.

**Granutools**

Rue Jean-Lambert Defrêne 107,  
4340 Awans, Belgium  
P +32 483198339

contact@granutools.com  
https://granutools.com/

**Contact: Filip Francqui**

Granutools improves powder understanding by delivering leading edge physical characterization tools. Combining decades of experience in scientific instrumentation with fundamental research on powder characterization, we offer a unique set of complementary instruments. All we do is powder flow characterization.

**Graus Chemicals, LLC**

7800 N 55th Ave #102 Glendale, AZ 85301, US  
P 623-328-5175  
F 623-398-8945

iwhitten@grauschemicals.com  
www.grauschemicals.com

**Contact: Ilse Whitten**

Specialty is supplying REMOTOX to the environmental remediation industry for removal of heavy metals from process wastewater. This sulfide-based liquid is designed to bring practical and cost-savings advantages to metal finishing companies, while ensuring discharge limits on heavy metals are consistently met.

**GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd.**

PO Box 103, Coldwater, ON L0K 1E0, CA  
P 561-676-5378

kevin@greenchemindustries.com  
www.greenchemindustries.com

**Contact: Kevin Surgenor**

GreenChem is a full service, wholesale chemical distributor.

**Grinding Media Depot, a division of Norstone Inc.**

315 E 4th St, Bridgeport, PA 19405, US  
P 484-684-6986

sales@grindingmediadepot.com  
www.grindingmediadepot.com

**Contact: Daniyel Firestone**

Grinding media supplier and technical advisor on the use of grinding media, providing all types, sizes, shapes for various mill designs and processes. Company aims to listen to what the customer is trying to accomplish, and guide selection of correct media. See Our Ad on Page 78

**Ground Effects Ltd.**

3940 North Service Rd E,  
Windsor, ON N8W 5X2, CA  
P 519-944-9065

palva@gfxltd.com  
gfxltd.com

**Contact: Pedro Alva**

A TS16949 / ISO14001 registered OEM supplier of exterior and interior accessories to the automotive, marine, ATV, and furniture industries. Coating facilities are located throughout North America and produce a variety of electrophoretic, powder, and two-part polyurea coated products for large volume applications.

**Groupe CML**

61 111 Avenue Ouest,  
Blainville, QC J7C 4Z7, CA  
P 450-433-4070

F 450-433-4073  
info@groupecml.com

**Contact: Michel Leveille**

Manufacturer of custom made silicone plugs. CML can make one plug or a few hundred, as well as prototypes in urethane and silicone. Distributor of Caps 'n Plugs products and Grabon grips.

**GTI Graphic Technology, Inc.**

211 Dupont Ave., Newburgh, NY 12550, US  
P 845-562-7066  
F 623-398-8945

sales@gtiite.com  
www.gtiite.com

Designer and manufacturer of lighting systems for visual color appraisal and critical color communication. All products tested and certified by in-house radiometric laboratory to assure accuracy and consistency. GTI ColorMatcher and GTI MiniMatcher series provide accurate match to industry standard aimpoints.

**Harber Coatings Inc.**

6313 - 35 Street SE, Calgary, AB T2C 1N1, CA  
P 403-236-7722  
F 403-236-7792

calgaryoffice@harbercoatings.com  
www.harbercoatings.com

**Contact: Karen Murray**

Harber's InnoGUARD electroless nickel coating is a proprietary formula and integrated technology process, of high phosphorus-nickel alloy deposited on a metal substrate. It does not flake or peel when mechanically impacted or placed in extremely corrosive environments.

**Hartzell Fan, Inc.**

910 S. Downing St., Piqua, OH 45356, US  
P 937-773-8494

aschmitt@hartzell.com

www.hartzellfan.com

**Contact: Ashley Schmitt**

Hartzell Fan manufactures industrial fans and blowers and corrosive duty fans and blowers. Industrial duty product line for process, corrosive resistant, heating, OEM and marine applications.

**Haviland Products Company**

421 Ann St. N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49504, US  
P 800 456-1134

F 616 361-9772

grahamt@havilandusa.com  
www.havilandusa.com

**Contact: Graham Torr**

Haviland is an employee-owned manufacturer of plating and surface finishing chemistry primarily servicing the Americas since 1934.

**Hayward Flow Control**

One Hayward Industrial Dr. P.O. Box 5100  
Clemmons NC 27012

P 888-238-7665

www.haywardflowcontrol.com

Manufacturer of industrial thermoplastic valves, actuation and controls, instrumentation, filters, strainers, corrosion resistant pumps, bulkhead fittings and tank accessories for use in water/wastewater treatment, chemical processing/transfer, chemical feed, aquatic/animal life support systems, mining and other industrial processing systems.

**HDTs Chemicals Inc.**

4145 North Service Road,  
Burlington, ON L7L 6A3, CA  
P 905-336-4355

service@chemicalcompliance.ca  
chemicalcompliance.ca

**Contact: David Saucier**

Regulatory compliance expertise for new substance notifications. Canadian agent and importer of record; non-resident importer services; implementation of Coatings Care programs; transport of dangerous goods training; Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System training; Global Harmonized System training. Pollution Prevention Plans (P2), Environmental Emergency Plans (E2), Emergency Response Activation Plans (ERAPs), and Ontario Toxic Reduction Planning services.

**Heatbath Corp**

P.O. Box 51048,  
Indian Orchard, MA 01151, US  
P 413-452-2000

F 413 543 2378

lwalen@heatbath.com

www.heatbath.com

Metal finishing, electroplating and heat treating chemical products.

**Hedson Technologies****North America Inc.**

466 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON L6K 3W9, CA  
P 866-478-4328

industrialcuring@hedson.com

hedson.com

**Contact: Colin Hammacott**

Customized heat transfer for critical processes in manufacturing. Hedson is a leading provider for industrial curing, heating and drying processes. Shortwave infrared heat technology is extremely versatile, energy efficient and easily adapted to any industry requirement.

**Hendor-PE, Inc**

55 Concourse Way, Greer, SC 29650, US  
P 864-879-0888

F 864-879-4237

ron@hendor-pe.com

www.hendor-pe.com

**Contact: Ron Meuldijk**

Hendor-PE, Inc is the North American distributor and service center for Plating Electronic GmbH switch mode rectifiers, both DC and pulse/ pulse reverse as well as Hendor pumps and filtration systems and Mazurczack GmbH heaters and sensors.

**Henkel Canada Corporation**

2515 Meadowcane Blvd,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6C3, CA  
P 519-792-7985

F 519-966-9517

gene.olivastr@henkel.com

www.henkel.com

**Contact: Gene Olivastr**

Global supplier of adhesives, sealants and surface treatments for consumers, craftsmen and industrial applications.

**Heraeus Noblelight America**

910 Clopper Road, Gaithersburg, MD, 20878  
P 401-683-2070

john.martin@heraeus.com

www.vulcan-mdf.com

**Contact: John Martin**

Manufacturer of custom gas catalytic infrared paint and powder coating ovens, serving the industrial metal and wood coating industries. Vulcan manufactures the total infrared oven system starting from highly efficient patented catalytic heaters, zoned via our unique gas pulse system (GPS) and housed in UL Canada approved control panels.

**Heraeus Noblelight America LLC**

910 Clopper Road,  
Gaithersburg, MD 20878, US  
P 301-527-2660

F 301 527 2661

info.hna.uvp@heraeus.com

www.heraeus-noblelight.com

**Contact: Kevin Joesel**

Manufacturer of photonics-based products and solutions, from UV to infrared. UV and LED lamps and systems, infrared emitters and systems, lamps for optical analyses, and arc and flash lamps.

**Hero Products Group****- ICTC Holdings Corp**

720 Eaton Way, Delta, BC V3M 6J9, CA  
P 800-494-4376

F 604-522-8735

sales@hero.ca

www.hero.ca

**Contact: Steve Babins**

Manufacturer of point of sale paint equipment products. Product line includes automatic and manual colorant dispensers along with paint mixers and shakers.

**Herr Industrial, Inc.**

P.O. Box 5249, Lancaster, PA 17606, US  
P 717-569-6619

F 717-569-3540

chrisherr@herrindustrial.com

herrindustrial.com

**Contact: Chris Herr**

Herr is a design/build firm specializing in turnkey, custom-built, industrial paint finishing systems.

**Heucotech Ltd.**

99 Newbold Road, Fairless Hills, PA 19030, US  
P 215-736-0712

F 519-966-9517

marketingasst@heubachcolor.com

www.heubachcolor.com

**Contact: Dave Thompson**

Heubach is a producer of pigments and pigment preparations with production facilities in the U.S., Germany, China & India. The company began producing colour & performance pigments approximately 200 years ago.

**Hexion Inc.**

180 East Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215, US  
P 614-225-4000

F 212-334-2463

service@hexion.com

www.hexion.com

Hexion Inc. serves global wood and industrial markets through a broad range of thermoset technologies, specialty products and technical support for customers in a diverse range of applications and industries.

**High Spy Powder Coating Corp Ltd.**

7205 Tranmere Drive, Unit 6,  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1N4, CA  
P 905-677-3333

narine@highspypowdercoating.ca  
www.highspypowdercoating.ca

**Contact: Narine Mangru**  
Sandblasting, powder coating, custom finishes, fusion bonded epoxy, copper bar insulation, hydro, transport, parking equipment, railway services, fluidized bed application.

**Hockmeyer Equipment Corp**

6 Kitty Hawk Lane, Elizabeth City, NC 27909, US  
P 252-338-4705  
F 252-338-6540

smcmanus@hockmeyer.com  
www.hockmeyer.com

**Contact: Shawn McManus**  
Supplier of grinding, dispersion and process equipment for the paint, ink, coatings and adhesives industries. Team of support professionals along with engineering services, maintenance management and laboratory testing.

**Homag Canada**

5090 Edwards Blvd,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2W3, CA  
P 905-670-1700  
F 717-569-3540

info@homag-canada.ca  
www.homag-canada.ca

Industrial machines for the woodworking and furniture industry. The Homag Group is composed of companies around the world making products ranging from edge-banding machines to drilling machines, CNC routers to panel saws, and production plants for the prefabricated housing industry.

**Honeywell Specialty Materials**

115 Tabor Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950, US  
P 800-222-0094

scott.bober@honeywell.com  
www.acwax.com

**Contact: Scott Bober**  
Honeywell Specialty Additives supplies low molecular weight polyolefin polymers to improve the surface properties of paints and coatings, including mar and abrasion resistance, as well as slip and anti-blocking.

**Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.**

902 Dillingham Road,  
Pickering, ON L1W 1Z6, CA  
P 800-628-5823  
F 212-334-2463

sales@howardmarten.com  
www.howardmarten.ca

Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. supplies finishing, protective coating and powder application equipment. Largest Graco distributor in Canada and an exclusive Nordson (powder) distributor. Install and service everything from spray/powder booths, to foam rigs throughout Canada.

**Hubbard-Hall Inc.**

563 South Leonard Street,  
Waterbury, CT 06720, US  
P 866-441-5831

spanek@hubbardhall.com  
www.hubbardhall.com

**Contact: Shelley Panek**  
Company mission is to help global manufacturers tackle complex surface finishing and water treatment problems.

**Hunter Chemical LLC**

220 Commerce Drive, Suite 200,  
Fort Washington, PA 19034, US  
P 215-461-1900  
F 215-461-1919

greg@hunterchem.com  
www.hunterchem.com

**Contact: Greg Landry**  
Company produces, processes and distributes various chemicals, oxides and metal powders related to nickel, cobalt and chrome, used in metal finishing, thermal

spray, chrome plating, anodizing, galvanizing, pigment, and other applications. It manufactures proprietary fume suppressants and high speed catalysts for chrome plating and is a major distributor of chromic acid for plating.

**Huntsman Advanced Materials**

10003 Woodloch Forest Dr.,  
The Woodlands, TX 77380, US  
P 888-564-9318

admatororders@huntsman.com

www.huntsman.com/advanced\_materials

Global supplier of synthetic and formulated polymer systems. These include epoxy systems in ambient and hot curing applications for sectors such as construction, marine coatings, industrial maintenance, powder coatings, can and coil, as well as the automotive industry.

**Hydrite Chemical Co.**

300 North Patrick Blvd.,  
Brookfield, WI 53045, US  
P 262-792-8764

marketing@hydrite.com  
www.hydrite.com

Commodity distribution and specialty chemical manufacturing. Toll manufacturing, solvent recycling, specialty defoamers and antifoams and other specialty chemicals designed to improve processing and costs within the paints, inks, coatings and adhesive industries.

**ICA North America**

169 Main St., West Lorne, ON N0L 2P0, CA  
P 519-768-0732  
F 519-768-0733

www.icaamerica.biz

Importer of high end Italian industrial wood coatings, specializing in water based for both exterior and interior, 2K PU, polyester, water & solvent stains & systems, UV cured and special effects.

**ICC Compliance Center**

205 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit 7,  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8, CA  
P 888-977-4834  
F 905-890-7070

sales@thecompliancecenter.com  
www.thecompliancecenter.com

**Contact: Greg Monette**  
Company trains customers to comply with dangerous goods regulations to safely handle, ship or transport dangerous goods by air, ground or sea. Regulatory expertise, extensive range of shipping and compliance products and the largest selection of UN-approved performance packaging in North America.

**Ideal-Pak Incorporated**

4607 Dovetail Drive, Madison, WI 53704, US  
P 800-383-1128  
F 608-241-4448

sales@ideal-pak.com  
www.ideal-pak.com

Ideal-Pak liquid filling machines include fully automatic and semi-automatic filling systems operating by electronic net weight, mechanical weight or volumetric technology. Fill small half-pint containers to drums and totes, with paint, coatings, chemicals, lubricants, food or beverages.

**IGP Powder Coatings**

13050 Middletown Industrial Blvd, LUnit D,  
Louisville, KY 40223, US  
P 502-242-7187

info.us@igp-powder.com  
www.igp-powder.com/en

**Contact: Aris Rollins**  
IGP North America LLC is a division of IGP AG and is located in Louisville, KY. Company provides high quality Swiss manufactured coatings, uncompromising reliability and strong long-term partnerships with customers.

**ILVA USA**

1833 William Penn Parkway  
Lancaster, PA 17605, US  
P 717-391-6250  
F 717-391-6254

order@ics-company.com

**www.ics-ilva.com**

Italian manufacturer of industrial wood coatings, water-based urethanes and water-based UV cured. Also complete line of solvent base polyurethanes, polyesters, and UV cured. Water-based and solvent based custom stains available.

**IMCD**

99 Summerlea Road,  
Brampton, ON L6T 4V2, CA  
F 704-847-9416

www.imcdca.com

IMCD, supplies a broad range of chemical products. Company has served the coatings industry since 1960 and offers a wide range of raw materials, containers and filtration products to Canadian paint and coatings manufacturers.

**IMERYS Wollastonite USA, LLC**

803 Mountain View Dr.,  
Willsboro, NY 12996, US  
P 518-963-2137  
F 519-332-4707

judi.blanchard@imerys.com  
www.imerys.com

**Contact: Judi Blanchard**  
Imerys produces a line of wollastonite additives for all types of coatings. The mineral's acicular structure, low water solubility and basic pH give improved film cohesion and mechanical properties, reduce cracking and prevents downward pH drift for improved paint stability.

**IMI Manufacturing Inc.**

772 Main St East,  
Hawkesbury, ON K6A 2R4, CA  
P 613-675-1208  
F 613-675-1250

www.imimanufacturing.com

Manufacturer of transportable paint kitchens and transportable hazardous material storage enclosures.

**Incinco Ltd.**

107-1673 Richmond St.,  
London, ON N6G 2N3, CA  
P 519-858-8314  
F 905-890-7070

incinco@mobbasa.com  
www.ics-ilva.com

**Contact: Mohan Kalirai**  
Custom industrial ovens, pharmaceutical and finishing equipment.

**Industrial Heating Equipment Association**

PO Box 679, Independence, KY USA 41051  
P 859-356-1575  
F 941-373-1828  
anne@govergmt.com  
www.ihca.org

The Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA) is an international trade association. It includes designers and manufacturers of all types of industrial heat processing equipment used for the melting, refining and heat processing of ferrous and nonferrous metals and certain nonmetallic materials, and heat-treatment of products made from them.

**Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.**

41 Centennial Road,  
Orangeville, ON L9W 1R1, CA  
P (519) 943-1111  
F (519) 943-1148

brad@innovativefinishing.ca  
www.innovativefinishing.ca

**Contact: Brad Sparkman**  
Paint shop automation company. Represents FANUC Robotics & Finishing brands & Graco Products for the automated paint finishing industry, primarily serving the transportation industry. Also exclusive distributor for Transair compressed air piping solutions.

**Innovative Heat Concepts LLC**

127 SW 5th Ave., Homestead, FL 33030, US  
P 800-241-0412  
F 305-248-4371

info@innovativeheatconcepts.com

**www.innovativeheatconcepts.com**

Manufacturer of electric immersion heaters and temperature controls.

**Integran Technologies Inc.**

6341 Northam Drive,  
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1T2, CA  
P 416-675-6266  
F 905-672-4984

palumbo@integran.com  
www.integran.com

**Contact: Gino Palumbo**  
Integran develops, licenses, and manufactures electroplated and electroformed nanocrystalline metal products. This includes a hard chrome alternative (Nanovate CoP) for corrosion/wear protection of steel, structural reinforcement of plastics (including thermoset and thermoplastic composites) using nanocrystalline nickel, and magnetic shielding.

**Intercon Enterprises Inc. (Druseidt Contact Saddles)**

11 - 7550 River Road, Delta, BC V4G 1C8, CA  
P 800-665-6655

sales@intercon1978.com  
www.intercon1978.com

**Contact: Dave Dunbar**  
Druseidt Products (Contact Saddles & Acc's. from Germany) are now stocked and represented in North America by Intercon Enterprises (est. 1978), a manufacturer and representative of six product lines. Druseidt Products are for electroplating and anodizing.

**International Surface Preparation Canada**

5125 Timberlea Blvd.,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2S3, CA  
P 866-669-6643  
F 456-478-8608

celine.lambert@surfaceprepcanada.com  
www.surfaceprepcanada.ca

**Contact: Celine Lambert**  
International Surface Preparation Canada distributes head/face/respiratory protection for blast and paint, abrasive air blasting, and vibratory mass finishing equipment for all surface preparation needs, as well as a full line distributor of abrasives, replacement parts, equipment and services.

**International Surface Technologies**

4160 Blv Industriel, Laval, QC H7L 6H1, CA  
P 450-963-4400  
F (519) 943-1148

pmartineau@istsurface.com  
istsurface.com

**Contact: Stephane Girardin**  
Industrial manufacturer of customized surface treatment systems including sandblasting cabinets, automated surface treatment systems and solvent recyclers.

**Intersteam Technologies**

3-12 Bigwin Road, Hamilton, ON L8W 3R4, CA  
P 905-526-1453  
F 305-248-4371

elle@intersteam.com  
www.intersteam.com

**Contact: Sean Robillard**  
Steam equipment to improve finish results and processes. Dry and saturated steam systems available for surface cleaning and prep.

**IST America**

121 - 123 Capista Drive,  
Shorewood, IL 60404, US  
P 815 733 5345  
F 905-672-4984

info@usa.ist-uv.com  
www.ist-uv.com

IST METZ GmbH develops, produces and sells UV systems for the environmentally-friendly curing of inks, coatings, silicones and adhesives. The systems are used in graphic applications and a variety of other industrial sectors. More than 30 years of expertise in UV technology, with global service and sales network.

**JB Finishing Inc.**

100 Brydon Drive, Unit F, Etobicoke, ON M9W 4N9, CA  
P 416-749-6168  
F 416-749-2789  
[jim@biscoefinishing.com](mailto:jim@biscoefinishing.com)  
[www.biscoefinishing.com](http://www.biscoefinishing.com)  
**Contact: Jim Biscoe**

*JB Finishing manufactures and services washers, batch ovens and provides preventative maintenance contracts for the paintline industry.*

**JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd**

731 Wilson Ave., Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1, CA  
P 519-352-0208  
F 519-885-9857

[Khewett@jbcitd.com](mailto:Khewett@jbcitd.com)  
[www.jbcitd.com](http://www.jbcitd.com)

**Contact: Kevin Hewett**

*Electrofinishing design and fabrication company providing component and turnkey process systems for decorative and functional coatings. Manufacturer of NAR rectifiers and North American distributor for PE Plating Electronic switch mode rectifiers. Distributor for Process Technology, Scrubair ventilation & scrubbers and Witt Liners.*

**See Our Ad on Page 57**

**Jena Industries, Inc.**

356 Ontario Street, Suite 269, Stratford, ON N5A 7X6, CA  
P 519-301-9927

[jeff@jenaindustries.com](mailto:jeff@jenaindustries.com)  
[www.jenaindustries.com](http://www.jenaindustries.com)

**Contact: Jeff Thomas**

*Design and installation of industrial finishing systems and industries chemical products. System design and maintenance services.*

**Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada, Ltd.**

1647 Burlington Street East, Hamilton, ON L8H 3L2, CA  
P 905-547-0411  
F 248-553-1228

[mlane@jerviswebb.com](mailto:mlane@jerviswebb.com)  
[www.daiifuku.com/us](http://www.daiifuku.com/us)

**Contact: Michael Lane**

*Jervis B. Webb Company manufactures a variety of material handling products for a wide range of industries. Webb's Unibilt enclosed track conveyors are suited to finishing applications, and perform reliably in the harsh environments associated with coating and finishing.*

**Jet-Mate Canada Inc.**

1020 Denison St. Suite 202, Markham, ON L3R 3W5, CA  
P 416-312-6678  
F 416-749-2789

[david@jetmate.ca](mailto:david@jetmate.ca)  
[www.jetmate.ca](http://www.jetmate.ca)

**Contact: David Jia**

*Ink, dyes and pigment colorants for a wide range of markets such as the wood, paper, leather, packing, plastic, paint, inkjet and coatings industries.*

**John Brooks Company Ltd.**

2625 Meadowpine Blvd., Mississauga, ON L5N 7K5, CA  
P 905-624-4200  
F 905-624-6379

[industrialsales@johnbrooks.ca](mailto:industrialsales@johnbrooks.ca)  
[www.johnbrooks.ca](http://www.johnbrooks.ca)

**Contact: Industrial Sales**

*John Brooks Co. has been supplying spray nozzles, pumps, filtration equipment and most recently valves to Canadian process industries for more than 70 years. Products to improve processes in all types of fluid handling applications.*

**John E Goudey Manufacturing**

21 Primrose Ave., Toronto, ON M6H 3V1, CA  
P 416-531-4669

[chris.currie@goudeymfg.com](mailto:chris.currie@goudeymfg.com)  
[www.goudey.ca](http://www.goudey.ca)

**Contact: Chris Currie**

*For over 75 years, Goudey has manufactured and distributed a wide range of wood coatings, touch up products and finishing supplies to the cabinet making, furniture, flooring, antiques and millworking industries. Company is known for colour matching abilities and technical expertise, and has extensive distribution network across Canada.*

**JP Tech Incorporated**

2286 Church Street, Unit C, East Troy, WI 53120, US  
P 262-642-7671  
F 262-642-7681

[www.jpotech.com](http://www.jpotech.com)

*JP Tech services all rectifier models and supplies metering equipment including conductivity meters (with/without peristaltic pumps), phv/orp, amp hour, time based and ripple meters.*

**JPS Technologies, Inc.**

11110 Deerfield Rd, Blue Ash, OH 45242, US  
P 513 984 6400

[sales@jps technologies.com](mailto:sales@jps technologies.com)

[www.jpstechnologies.com](http://www.jpstechnologies.com)

**Contact: Robert Brandner**

*JPS Technologies, Inc. supplies equipment and chemicals to the surface finishing, electroplating, printed circuit board, aerospace, rotogravure and other related wet processing industries. JPS Technologies, Inc. designs and manufactures custom built equipment.*

**Kamin LLC**

822 Huber Road, Macon, GA 31217, US  
P 478-745-4751

[askus@kaminllc.com](mailto:askus@kaminllc.com)

[www.kaminllc.com](http://www.kaminllc.com)

*KaMin and CADAM supply kaolin clay.*

**Kaneka North America LLC**

6161 Underwood Rd., Pasadena, TX 77507, US  
P 281-291-3131

F 281-909-2224

[info@kaneka.com](mailto:info@kaneka.com)

[www.kaneka.com](http://www.kaneka.com)

*Kaneka manufactures tougheners for thermosetting resin systems based on nano core shell particles. Kane Ace MX can enhance physical properties formulations including those based on epoxy, vinyl ester, urethane, benzoxazine, cyanate ester and acrylic resins.*

**Katilac Coatings Inc.**

840 Appleby Line, Burlington, ON L7L 2Y7 CA  
P 905-466-2893

[rpenfold@katilaccoatings.com](mailto:rpenfold@katilaccoatings.com)

[www.katilaccoatings.com](http://www.katilaccoatings.com)

**Contact: Rob Penfold**

*Canadian manufacturer of industrial wood coatings. Our products range from pre- and post-catalyzed lacquers, conversion varnishes, waterborne finishes & polyurethanes. We have two company owned stores in Burlington & Woodbridge ON with state-of-the-art colour matching. Distributors across North America.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 27**

**KelCoatings Limited**

3300 White Oak Road, London, ON N6E 1L8, CA  
P 519-681-1140  
F 519-681-4263

[skelly@kelcoatings.com](mailto:skelly@kelcoatings.com)

[www.kelcoatings.com](http://www.kelcoatings.com)

**Contact: Sharon Kelly**

*Complete coil coating product line for all coil applications. General industrial coatings.*

**Kemper System Canada**

6345 Netherhard Road, #4, Mississauga, ON L5T 1B8, CA  
P 800-541-5455

[inquiry@kempersystem.ca](mailto:inquiry@kempersystem.ca)

[www.kempersystem.ca](http://www.kempersystem.ca)

*Supplier of solvent-free and odor-free, cold, liquid-applied, reinforced roofing and waterproofing technology. Products made in ISO 9001/14001 plant.*

**Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc.**

570 Broadway, P.O. Box 32, Bayonne, NJ 07002-0032 US  
P 201-823-9000

F 201-823-0691

[sjmonte@4kenrich.com](mailto:sjmonte@4kenrich.com)

[www.4kenrich.com](http://www.4kenrich.com)

**Contact: Salvatore J. Monte**

*Kenrich provides Ken-React Titanate, Zirconate and Aluminate Coupling Agents for coupling and catalysis benefits: adhesion promotion; pigment, filler, and fiber dispersion in water/organic phase nanoparticulate exfoliation; increased reverse impact strength. Ken-Stat Antistatic Agents are permanent, transparent, non-moisture dependent and surface/volume conductive.*

**Kersol Inc.**

6580 Treviso Terrace, Mississauga, ON L5N 4K3, CA  
P 416-923-9120

F 416-915-4774

[glennwebber@kersolinc.com](mailto:glennwebber@kersolinc.com)

[www.kersolinc.com](http://www.kersolinc.com)

**Contact: Glenn R Webber**

*Kersol provides solvents and solvent recycling loops and waste management. The company is committed to helping customers fully utilize recycling solutions for their solvent applications.*

**Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC**

4621, Hinckley Industrial Parkway, Ste 8, Cleveland, Ohio, 44109, US

P 216-741-7915

[info@keylandpolymer.com](mailto:info@keylandpolymer.com)

[www.kpuppowder.com](http://www.kpuppowder.com)

**Contact: Andrew Walton**

*Keyland Polymer formulates, develops, manufactures and sells UV-curable powder coatings for heat sensitive substrates including wood, plastic, metal, composites and other heat sensitive materials. Keyland can also assist in UV system design, installation and support.*

**Keystone Aniline Corp**

2501 W. Fulton St., Chicago, IL 60612, US  
P 312-666-2015

F 312-666-8530

[info@dyes.com](mailto:info@dyes.com)

[www.dyes.com](http://www.dyes.com)

*Water and solvent-soluble dyes, pigments, and both aqueous and solvent-based pigment dispersions for industrial colorant needs.*

**King Industries, Inc.**

Science Rd., Norwalk, CT 06852, US

P 203-866-5551

[coatings@kingindustries.com](mailto:coatings@kingindustries.com)

[www.kingindustries.com](http://www.kingindustries.com)

*Broad line of acid and blocked acid catalysts for amino thermoset systems; non-lin and mercury free catalysts for urethanes, epoxy catalysts, rust and corrosion inhibitors, resin modifiers, dispersants, rheology modifiers and surface control additives.*

**Kocour Co.**

4800 S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60632, US  
P 773-847-1111

F 773-847-3399

[sales@kocour.net](mailto:sales@kocour.net)

[www.kocour.net](http://www.kocour.net)

*Hull cells, Hull cell rectifiers, accessories, thickness testing and analytical testing for the plating industry. Kocour manufactures bar and liquid compounds along with silica-free compounds and animal-fat free compounds for the medical, food and drug sectors. Company is ISO909001:2000 certified.*

**Kolene Corporation**

12890 Westwood Street, Detroit, MI 48223, US  
P 313-273-9220

F 416-915-4774

[sales@kolene.com](mailto:sales@kolene.com)

[www.kolene.com](http://www.kolene.com)

**Contact: Dennis McCardle**

*Rack Stripping - in-line/on-line for greater efficiency, quality and cost savings. Company's Continuous paint stripping systems deliver 100 per cent stripped racks every pass, at normal line speeds. Continuous removes cured coating buildups, improving part grounding while reducing rejects and recoats.*

**Kontek Ecology Systems Inc.**

3250 Harvester Road, Burlington, ON L7N 3W9, CA  
P 905-332-8366

[info@kontekecology.com](mailto:info@kontekecology.com)

[www.kontekecology.com](http://www.kontekecology.com)

**Contact: Glen Russell**

*Providing industrial wastewater recovery and treatment solutions.*

**See Our Ad on Page 43**

**Kronos Canada Inc.**

1255 Robert Bourassa Blvd., Montreal, QC H3B 3W7, CA

P 514-397-3501

F 514-393-1186

[roula.hanna@kronosww.com](mailto:roula.hanna@kronosww.com)

[www.kronostio2.com](http://www.kronostio2.com)

**Contact: Roula Hanna**

*Global supplier of titanium dioxide, with six manufacturing sites in North America and Europe, and sales offices throughout the world.*

**KRUSS Scientific Instruments, Inc.**

1020 Crews Road, Matthews, # K, NC 28105, US

P 704-847-8933

F 704-847-9416

[pr@kruss.de](mailto:pr@kruss.de)

[www.kruss-scientific.com](http://www.kruss-scientific.com)

**Contact: Samantha Rosenfeld**

*Specialists in interfacial chemistry and suppliers of measuring instruments for surface and interfacial tension. Our offering combines technology and scientific consulting. These include seminars and technical service as well as our Applications & Science Center for trainings and professional measurement services.*

**KSL Industrial Supply Inc.**

5070 Benson Drive, Burlington, ON L7L 5N6, CA

P 905-331-2161

F 905-331-1622

[dave.dennis@kslindustrial.com](mailto:dave.dennis@kslindustrial.com)

[www.kslindustrial.com](http://www.kslindustrial.com)

**Contact: Dave Dennis**

*Specialize in concrete polymer floor coatings for residential, commercial, industrial, food industry, & pharmaceutical. Also specialize in stamping compounds, design and build of waste water treatment units & paint line equipment.*

*Distributor for Canarc Technologies. Welding wire & supplies.*

**KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.**

385 Admiral Blvd., Mississauga, ON L5T 2M8, CA

P 905-795-7759

F 905-795-0990

[info@ksrj.com](mailto:info@ksrj.com)

[www.ksrj.com](http://www.ksrj.com)

**Contact: Mohammed Ali**

*Turnkey equipment supplier for paint finishing systems, specializing in design, manufacture and installation of pretreatment systems such as spray or dip washers and shot-blasting equipment; curing and drying ovens, liquid and powder coating application systems, cooling tunnels, environmental rooms and conveyor systems.*

**Kuntz Electroplating Inc.**

851 Wilson Ave., Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1, CA  
P 519-893-7680

F 519-893-5431

[dave.kuntz@kuntz.com](mailto:dave.kuntz@kuntz.com)

[www.kuntz.com](http://www.kuntz.com)

**Contact: Dave Kuntz**

*Kuntz Electroplating Inc. polishes, electroplates and coats aluminum and steel wheel rims, bumpers, centre caps, tubes, motorcycle, small engine and specialty parts.*

**KW Container**

110 Henderson Highway, Troy, AL 36079, US  
P 334-566-1563  
F 514-393-1186  
bmcDaniels2@msn.com  
www.kwplastics.com

**Contact: Brian McDaniels**

Manufacturer of plastic containers for the paint and coatings industry. Containers are made from 100 per cent recycled material that is 100 per cent recyclable. KW provides free assistance to customers in establishing closed loop container programs tailored to their specific needs.

**Lanco LLC**

665 10 Mile Road NW, Sparta, MI 49345, US  
P 616-887-8300  
F 616-887-8335  
tkropf@lanco-corp.com  
www.lanco-corp.com

**Contact: Tony Kropf**

Lanco LLC specializes in buying, selling, trading, appraising and removing used metal finishing, waste treatment and other industrial equipment. Website is updated daily with new arrivals, specials, photos and videos.

**Lanxess Corp**

111 RIDC Park West Drive,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15275, US  
P 412-809-1000  
F 905-795-0990  
karen.leipold@lanxess.com  
www.mpp.us.lanxess.com

**Contact: Karen Leipold**

The Material Protection business unit offers a wide range of biocidal active ingredients and preservatives. In addition to these high-quality products, this division provides objective advice and registration management, as well as research and development.

**Lauyans & Company, Inc.**

2929 West Chestnut St.,  
Louisville, KY 40211, US  
P 502-774-2200  
F 502-774-8089  
info@lauyans.com  
www.lauyans.com

Lauyans is the manufacturer of Chainveyor Enclosed Track Overhead Conveyor. Chainveyor conveys product in finishing system applications of all types, and is an economical alternative to heavier duty enclosed track or I-beam conveyors that can be excessive in some applications.

**LDPI, Inc.**

4404 Anderson Drive,  
Eau Claire, WI 54703, US  
P 715-839-9585  
F 715-726-0278  
sales@ldpi-inc.com  
www.ldpi-inc.com

**Contact: Ardy Robertson**

Manufacturer of LED and fluorescent light fixtures, from general open industrial to explosion proof, for hazardous duty and harsh environments, blast and paint spray booths, welding, sanding, grinding, wash down, paint mixing, prep areas, fabricating, finishing, inspection, cleanrooms, etc.

**LED Specialists, Inc.**

4250 Veterans Memorial Highway,  
Holbrook, NY 11741, US  
P 631-269-4235  
F 631-269-1213  
wreisenauer@ledspecialists.com  
www.ledspecialists.com

**Contact: Bill Reisenauer**

LED Specialists engineers and manufactures custom solutions for UV curing and sterilization applications. Also, value-added reseller of Phoeseon equipment. Specialty is long or wide irradiance applications, particularly those sensitive to additional heat from the UV source. The environmentally sealed products and designs operate in various industrial environments.

**Lemmer Spray Systems**

4624 12th St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 4R4, CA  
P 800-561-6908  
F 403-291-9095  
mail@lemmer.com  
www.lemmer.com

**Paint spray equipment specialist since 1965.**

Manufacturer and distributor of paint spray equipment: air and airless paint sprayers, HVL pressure pots, rustproofing, line stripper, air assist, pneumatic pump, electrostatic, airless guns, hose, tips, agitators, pipe coating tips, pipe coating blocks and much more.

**Lonza**

1200 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway,  
Alpharetta, GA 30004, US  
P 678-624-5800  
materialsprotection@lonza.com  
www.lonza.com

**Contact: Craig Waldron**

Lonza's Materials Performance and Protection business specializes in specialty biocides and chemical additives which provide high performance solutions for our paint and coatings customers.

**Lorama Group Inc.**

221 Nipissing Road, Milton, ON L9T 1R3, CA  
P 905-878-2833  
www.lorama.com  
Suppliers of paint formulation solutions, specializing in proprietary LPRT polysaccharide resin product line as well as a variety of POS colorants, additives and rheology modifiers for paint formulators.  
See Our Ad on Page 72

**Luster-On Products, Inc.**

54 Waltham Avenue, Springfield, MA 01109, US  
P 800-888-2541  
F 413-731-5549  
lgonsalves@luster-on.com  
www.luster-on.com

**Contact: Les Gonsalves**

Luster-On Products, Inc. is a long time manufacturer of chemicals for the plating industry such as RoHS chromates, cleaners and brighteners. Also, exclusive distributor of Sterling Barrels, as well as equipment sales. Local Canadian distributor-Remo Tech Inc.

**MacDermid Enthone**

245 Freight Street, Waterbury, CT 06702, US  
P 203-575-5700  
F 631-269-1213  
stan.zabrocky@macdermidenthone.com  
www.macdermidenthone.com

**Contact: Stan Zabrocky**

MacDermid Enthone is a global producer of specialty chemical products and provider of technical service at every stage of the supply chain. The chemicals are for the aerospace, medical device, printed circuits, and transportation industries (automotive, motorcycle, heavy truck and agricultural).

**Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp**

2490 McGaw Rd. East,  
Columbus, OH 43207, US  
P 614-492-8811  
F 614-492-8812  
gpearson@magicrack.com  
www.productionpluscorp.com

**Contact: Greg Pearson**

Expertise in providing quality racking & hooks for optimum finishes. Manufacture racks for wet spray, fluidized bed, powder coating, plating, electrocoating. Specialize in problem solving and hanging solutions for over 30 years. In-stock modular racking & hooks, or custom made for specific needs.

**Magnum Automation Inc.**

2576 Meadowpine Blvd.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6P9, CA  
P 905-858-8822 ext 601  
F 905-858-5833  
MGoulding@MAGNUM-Inc.com  
www.MAGNUM-Inc.com

**Contact: Michael Goulding**

Magnum is a full service provider of overhead conveyors, specializing in the automotive and finishing industries. Standard products include enclosed track monorails, I-beam, plus power and free conveyor. Specialty equipment such as tow-lines, AGC's, high speed lifts, etc., is also available.

**Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc.**

8901 Research Dr., Charlotte, NC 28262, US  
P 877-240-0171  
F 704-503-5054  
info@mcpolymers.com  
www.mcpolymers.com

Diverse line of synthetic emulsion polymers including acrylic, nitrile, styrene-acrylic, styrene-butadiene, vinyl acetate, vinyl acrylic, and thickener chemistries. Brand names include BarrierPro, Rovene, Tykote, Tylac, and Tychem.

**Mar-Kov Computer Systems**

130 Bridgeland Avenue, #111, Toronto, ON  
M6A 1Z4, CA  
P 647-367-2296  
F 416-633-2420  
sales@mar-kov.com  
www.mar-kov.com

Mar-Kov Computer Systems provides software for inventory control, manufacturing execution, electronic batching, laboratory information management, and more, to paints and coatings manufacturers.

**MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.**

7 Commerce Crt.,  
Stoney Creek, ON L8E 4G3, CA  
P (905) 643-1700  
www.martechholdings.com

**Contact: Edward Szelagiewicz**

MAR-Tech Holdings Inc., brings quality functional chemical processes to the market: hard chrome, electroless nickel, alkaline non-cyanide products, metal cleaners and decorative processes.

**Markchem Inc.**

1970 Rue d'Amboise, Suite 502,  
Mirabel, QC J7J 2K7  
P 450-435-4844  
F 514-819-9139  
info@markchem.com  
www.markchem.com

**Contact: Marc Lemieux**

Founded in 1994, Markchem is a distributor and manufacturer's agent for specialty products serving the eastern Canadian market. Sell a range of products for the manufacture of paints, inks, varnishes and other coatings, consisting mainly of polymers, pigment dispersions, additives and filtration products.

**Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.**

305 Armstrong Ave. #9,  
Georgetown, ON L7G 4X6, CA  
P 905-873-7791  
F 905-873-6012  
markland@sludgecontrols.com  
www.sludgecontrols.com

Instrumentation to monitor/control incoming process water, process slurries & industrial wastewater. Portable/automatic sludge blanket level detectors (measure interface levels; program de-sludge pumps), suspended solids density meters (optimize concentrations/dosing; program underflow pumps), automatic duckbill sampling systems (composite sampling for compliance).

**Mauser Packaging**

2240 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, ON L6L 6M1, CA  
P 905-465-9009  
www.bwaycorp.com

Manufacturers of rigid metal, plastic and hybrid containers in North America. Diverse products and broad geographic reach, for the general line packaging industry.

**Meadville New Products, Inc.**

P.O. Box 405, Meadville, PA 16335, US  
P 814-336-2174  
F 814-337-1315  
baco@zoominternet.net  
www.meadvillenewproducts.net

**Contact: John Bainbridge**

Fabricate polypropylene, oleythylene, PVC tanks, exhaust systems, and stainless steel and polypropylene dipping baskets for the metal finishing industry. Have been in business for 47 years.

**Melrob US, Inc.**

6900 Philips Highway #32,  
Jacksonville, FL 32216, US  
P 904-997-1800  
F 904-339-9204  
info@melrob.com  
www.melrob.com

**Contact: Marc Jackson**

Melrob US, Inc. offers a full range of specialty oligomers and monomers for resins, paints, adhesives and inks.

**Michelman**

9080 Shell Rd, Cincinnati, OH 45236, US  
P 513-793-7766  
F 514-819-9139  
christyrandolph@micchem.com  
www.michelman.com

**Contact: Tammy Patton**

Michelman additives enhance the performance of coatings for interior wood, exterior wood, metal, concrete and fiber surfaces. Michem Emulsions and Michem Guard Dispersions improve slip, abrasion resistance and anti-blocking in both clear and matte finishes.

**Micom Laboratories Inc.**

556 Lepine Avenue, Dorval, QC H9P 2V6, CA  
P 888-996-4266  
F 514-633-7188  
info@micomlab.com  
www.micomlab.com

Micom is a third party ISO 17025 accredited laboratory for paint testing. Services include corrosion testing, cyclic corrosion, Xenon arc exposure, fluorescent UV exposure, color, gloss, abrasion and many coating related tests and climatic chambers. Servicing automotive, aerospace, pharmaceutical, furniture and many other industries.

**Microcolor Dispersions**

333 Horner Avenue, Toronto, ON M8W 1Z6, CA  
P 416-252-5676  
franc@microcolor.com  
microcolor.com

**Contact: Franc Gregorin**

Manufacturer of colorants and pigment dispersions for a wide variety of industries and applications, such as paints and coatings, automotive interiors, urethane applications. Custom formulation and colour matching is value-added edge for our customers. Also, toll manufacturing capabilities.

**Midwest Air Products Co., Inc.**

281 Hughes Drive, Traverse City, MI 49696, US  
P 231-941-5865  
F 814-337-1315  
mapco@midwestair.com  
www.midwestair.com

Manufacturer of corrosion resistant pollution control products, including high efficiency chrome scrubbers, industrial fans and blowers, mist eliminators, Predator Auto Fume Capture System, Terminator Exhaust Hood, hoods and ductwork. Also offer installation, start-up, maintenance programs and design services.

**Mighty Hook Inc.**

1017 N. Cicero Ave, Chicago, IL 60651, US  
P 773-378-1909  
F 904-339-9204  
sales@mightyhook.com  
www.mightyhook.com

**Contact: Tim O'Leary**

Large, diverse line of hanging & masking products for North American customers.

**Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication**

9569 West 40th St, Fremont, MI 49412, US  
P 231-924-6160  
rolly@mightylube.com  
www.mightylube.com

**Contact: Rolly Wolford**

Mighty Lube manufactures a complete line of conveyor lubricators, conveyor brush cleaners and conveyor lubricants. Conveyor wear monitors assist with predictive/preventive maintenance and prevent downtime. OPCO Lubrication Systems manufactures conveyor lubricators, automatic sealed trolley wheel greasers, conveyor brush cleaners, WearMaster lubricants and greases.

**Miltec UV**

146 Log Canoe Circle,  
Stevensville, MD 21666, US  
P 410-604-2900  
F 410-604-2906  
sales@miltec.com  
www.miltec.com

**Contact: Charles Blandford**

Manufacturer of both arc and microwave ultraviolet curing systems. It offers a wide range of quality UV parts, standard equipment, and custom UV systems designed to interface with existing or new manufacturing production lines.

**Minus Nine**

200H North Furnace St.,  
Birdsboro, PA 19508, US  
P 888-672-2123  
F 262-997-1616  
jgoodspeed@minus-nine.com  
www.minus-nine.com

Minus Nine is a formulator and manufacturer of UV and EB curable coatings and adhesives. Founded out of the University of Pennsylvania, it makes sustainable energy curable products including silicone release coatings, hardcoats, laminating adhesives and other specialty products.

**Miwon North America**

696 West Lincoln Highway,  
Exton, PA 19341, US  
P 484-872-8711  
F 484-872-8717  
rotoole@miwonus.com  
www.miramer.com

**Contact: Robert O'Toole**

Miwon Specialty Chemical is a global producer and supplier of cross-linking acrylate/methacrylate monomers and oligomers. Amine synergists and specialty additives (benzoin) for powder coatings are also offered.

**MOCAP**

409 Parkway Drive, Park Hills, MO 63601, US  
P 314-543-4000  
sales@mocap.com  
www.mocap.com

MOCAP manufactures a wide variety of masking protection products in many materials, shapes and sizes to satisfy all masking requirements. High temperature vinyl, along with ultra-high temperature EPDM and silicone rubber caps and plugs are stocked for immediate delivery.  
**See Our Ad on Page 41**

**Momentive Performance Materials Inc.**

260 Hudson River Rd., Waterford, NY 12188, US  
P 614-986-2495  
commercial.services@momentive.com  
https://www.momentive.com

Silicones and advanced materials, with 70-year company heritage. Company delivers science-based solutions by linking custom technology platforms to opportunities for customers.

**Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation**

2615 Wharton Glen Ave.,  
Mississauga, ON L4X 2B1, CA  
P 905-270-0311 ext 239  
smackie@armonteith.com  
www.armonteith.com

**Contact: Scott Mackie**

Boutique, custom paint and dispersion manufacturer. Capabilities include water and solvent based coatings and stains, solvent based organic, inorganic and CY/MO/Cd dispersions and specialty coatings. Products include finished paint for the professional/commercial painter as well as toll manufacturing /private label paint and stains and specialty coatings, including packaging and labeling.

**MPF Engineered Filters**

8155 Parkhill Drive, Milton, ON L9T 5H5, CA  
P 866-525-5673  
F 905-878-8253  
firoz@mpffilters.com  
www.mppffilters.com  
**Contact: Firoz Mulla**

MPF Engineered Filters is a premium manufacturer of dust collector cartridges including paper, Spunbond, felt and pleated bags. Inventory of standard filters in stock for quick turnaround.

**Munters Corporation**

79 Monroe Street, Amesbury, MA 01913, US  
P 978-241-1100  
F 540-291-3333  
cheryl.thibault@munters.com  
www.munters.com

**Contact: Cheryl Thibault**

Munters designs and manufactures VOC abatement equipment utilizing Zeolite absorption technology to clean VOC laden air while minimizing operational costs. Munters also manufactures custom air-to-air energy recovery systems for make-up air or process heat recovery.

**Myers Engineering, Inc.**

8376 Salt Lake Ave., Bell, CA 90201, US  
P 323-560-4723  
sales@myersmixer.com  
www.myersmixer.com

Myers Engineering is a manufacturer of a complete line of mixers including single and multi-shaft, as well as a basket mill line. A press is offered for high viscosity materials. All units are vacuum capable. Light or dbo duty designs exist for dozens of applications.

**N. R. Murphy Ltd.**

430 Franklin Blvd.,  
Cambridge, ON N1R 8G6, CA  
P 519-621-6210  
F 519-621-2841  
c.moffatt@nrmurphy.com  
www.nrmurphy.com

**Contact: Craig Moffatt**

Manufacturer of dry dust collection systems, industrial blowers, cyclones, filters and accessories for dusting systems.

**NASF National Association for Surface Finishing**

1800 M Street NW, Washington, DC 20036, US  
P 202-580-6292  
F 202-530-0659  
mmartz@nasf.org  
www.nasf.org

**Contact: Matt Martz**

The National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF) was created as a means to better serve the needs of the surface finishing industry while maintaining the mission of advancing the surface finishing industry.

**NCS Colour AB**

30 Igeldammgatan, P.O. Box 49022,  
Stockholm, Sweden SE-100 28  
P +46(0)86174700  
info@ncscolour.com  
www.ncscolour.com

Products and solutions based on the NCS - Natural Colour System to accurately notate and specify colour, to allow customers to choose, communicate, produce and control colour.

**Nedap**

2 Paralleweg,  
Groenlo, Netherlands 7141DC, NL  
P 31544471860  
info@nedap-uv.com  
www.nedap-uv.com

**Contact: Tonnie Telgenhof Oude Koehorst**

Nedap supplies UV lamp drivers, offering intelligent, dimmable electronic ballasts, CE, UL and cUL approved. Nedap combines high quality, efficient power conversion with intelligent controls allowing for UV systems at lower costs.

**NET Global**

389 West Elm St., Pembroke, MA 02359, US  
P 7818267143  
netglobal@verizon.net  
www.netglobalboston.com  
**Contact: Skip Aluisy**

Copper (Luvata brand), nickel, brass, tin and zinc anodes.

**Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC**

125 Pickering Way, Exton, PA 19341, US  
P (610) 280-1230  
F 610-280-1299  
patrick.salvi@netsch.com  
www.netsch.com/gd

**Contact: Patrick Salvi**

Netzsch is a manufacturer of grinding and dispersing machinery for wet milling, dry milling, homogenizing, and classifying. It offers continually advancing technology.

**Newact Inc.**

2084 James E. Sauls Sr. Dr.,  
Batavia, OH 45103, US  
P 800-914-8392  
F 513-321-5246  
tvale@fuse.net  
www.newactinc.com

**Contact: Tom Vale**

Manufacturer molding a CPE sleeve onto a CPE jacketed cable. This enables the complete length to be chemically resistant. Newact also molds custom maskings, and machines plastic barrel parts.  
**See Our Ad on Page 78**

**Niagara Protective Coatings**

7071 Oakwood Drive,  
Niagara Falls, ON L2E 6S5, CA  
P 905-356-1581  
F 519-621-2841  
npc@computan.on.ca  
www.niaccoat.com

**Contact: Dean Karachi**

Niagara Protective Coatings has been a Canadian specialty coatings manufacturer since 1957. Products service the architectural, industrial, commercial and residential marketplace.

**Nordson Corporation**

300 Nordson Drive, Amherst, OH 44001, US  
P 800-433-9319  
F 202-530-0659  
icscsc@nordson.com  
www.nordson.com/powder-liquid

Manufacturers of powder coating and liquid painting equipment. Available in both manual and automated configurations, Nordson systems help manufacturers worldwide to increase productivity, lower material costs and improve finished part quality.

**Norspec Filtration Ltd.**

510 Williams Dr, Sarnia, ON N7T 7K2, CA  
P 519-332-2433  
F 519-332-4707  
bjackson@norspec.com  
www.norspec.com

**Contact: Bob Jackson**

Full range manufacturer/distributor of filtration products for the paint and coatings industry. Products include booth filters, paint arrester filters, compressed air filters, liquid bag filters, water filters and powder coat filters. Strategically located warehouses across Canada.

**Norstone, Inc.**

315 E 4th St, Bridgeport, PA 19405, US  
P 484-684-6986  
F 610-275-2404  
daniyel@norstoneinc.com  
www.norstoneinc.com

**Contact: Daniyel Firestone**

Distributor and manufacturer of steel impellers, grinding media, Polyblade, abrasion resistant and non-metal parts, tanks, Trapolene tank lid, lab equipment, PROCESS equipment and deco beads.  
**See Our Ad on Page 78**

**Northern Technical Solutions NTS**

PO Box 965, Guelph, ON N1H 6J3, CA  
P 519-766-9899  
gregg@sodrex.com  
www.northerntechnicalsolutions.com

**Contact: Greg Jessup**

We provide high quality proprietary chemistry to the aluminum finishing industry under the NORSOL Brand.  
**See Our Ad on Page 32**

**Northspec Chemicals Corp**

2 Lansing Square Suite 300,  
Toronto, ON M2J 4P8, CA  
P 416-432-7788  
F 416-496-0453  
noel@northspec.com  
www.northspec.com

**Contact: Noel Shahnazarian**

Company represents leading industry suppliers, including Arkema, Chemours, Cray Valley, Chromaflo Technologies, Dow, Eternal Chemicals, Evonik, Kukdo Chemicals Co. Ltd, Pflaumer Brothers, Synthomer and other complementary manufacturers of additives, monomers, resins, pigments and specialty products.  
**See Our Ad on Page 74**

**Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.**

1367 Osprey Dr. Unit 1,  
Ancaster, ON L9G 4V5, CA  
P 905-304-8157  
F 610-280-1299

**matts@novafiltrationtech.com****www.novafiltrationtech.com****Contact: Matt Scruton**

Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. specializes in liquid filtration technologies. At its warehouse in Ancaster, ON, Nova stocks a full line of cartridge filters, bag filters, carbon filters, RO membranes, stainless steel and plastic housings.

**Nova Finishing Products Inc.**

2779 Thamesgate Dr.,  
Mississauga, ON L4T 1G5, CA  
P 905-671-8080  
F 905-671-8418

**nick@novapro.com****www.novapro.com****Contact: Nick Menna**

Supplier of spray guns, paint pumps, spray booths, bake ovens, solvent reclaim systems, water purification systems, automated paint lines; also painting robots, powder coating systems, powder coating equipment.

**Novo Technologies Group Inc.**

2389 Principale St. Unit 208,  
Dunham, QC JOE 1M0, CA  
P 450-777-9688  
F 450-955-3555  
dgavura@noveo.ca  
www.noveo.ca

**Contact: Dave Gavura**

NoveoAir energy-saving system, automatically controls paint booth exhaust speeds - easy to retrofit on all existing paint booths with plug-and-play components - up to 75 percent energy cost savings - qualifies for grants - reduces GHG emissions - easy to program.

**Nutro Inc.**

P 440-572-3800 ext 146  
mrooney@nutroinc.com  
www.nutroinc.com  
**Contact: Mark Rooney**

Turnkey supplier of paint finishing systems and equipment for a wide range of liquid and powder coating applications. Nutro designs, manufactures and installs conveyors, ovens, UV curing equipment, spray booths, reclaim and VOC abatement equipment.

**Oakside Chemicals Ltd.**

3300 White Oak Rd, London, ON N6E 1L8, CA  
P 519-681-1103  
F 610-275-2404  
tkely@oaksidechemicals.com  
www.nutroinc.com

**Contact: Ted Kelly**

Waste solvent recycling facility.

### Omnova

25435 Harvard Road,  
Beachwood, OH 44122-6201, US  
P 888-253-5454  
F 330-869-4410  
chemicals@omnova.com  
www.omnova.com

Acrylic resins for floor care and paint & coatings. Full range of dry solvent based resins in Pliofite and Plioway grades, acrylic copolymer dispersions under Hydro Pliofite name, Pilotec water based resins and PinnaGlo and MorGlo floor care products. Also, PolyFox fluorosurfactants.

### Ontario Painting Contractors Association

7611 Pine Valley Drive, Unit 10,  
Woodbridge, ON L4L 0A2, CA  
P 416-498-1897  
F 416-498-6757  
andrew.sefton@opcatrusted.ca  
ontariopaintingcontractors.com  
Contact: Andrew Sefton

Since 1978, the Ontario Painting Contractors Association has fostered collaboration to achieve success in advocacy, education, industry standards and labour relations. The OPCA welcomes interest and participation on all issues that impact the architectural and decorative paint and protective coating contractor.

### OPC Polymers

1920 Leonard Ave., Columbus, OH 43219, US  
P 614-253-8511 F 614-372-6327  
steveh@opcpolymers.com  
www.opcpolymers.com  
Contact: Steve Holland

### Opta Minerals Inc.

407 Parkside Drive,  
Waterdown, ON L0R 2H0, CA  
P 888-689-6661  
F 905-689-3915  
info@optaminerals.com  
www.optaminerals.com  
Full line of blasting abrasives for blast cleaning.

### Optimum Anode Technologies Inc.

352 Balboa Circle, Camarillo, CA 93012, US  
P 732-310-7221  
F 450-955-3555  
mark.geusic@optimumanodes.com  
www.optimumanodes.com  
Contact: Mark Geusic  
Supplier of dimensionally stable anode such as Pt/Ti, Pt/Nb, Pt/Ta, iridium oxide coated titanium, ruthenium oxide coated titanium, for the plating, surface finishing and chemical process industry. Specialize in design and manufacture of products for custom needs.

### Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC

1 Crownmark Drive, Lincoln, RI 02865  
P 401-434-3300  
F 401-434-2390  
orco@organicdye.com  
www.organicdye.com  
Production & sales facilities located in RI & NC offering dyes and aqueous pigment dispersions & powder for the coatings industry. Full service laboratories in NC & RI offer computer shade-matching and custom formulations.

### Orion Engineered Carbons

4501 Magnolia Cove Drive, #106  
Kingwood, 77345, US  
P 920-917-9931  
F 732-982-8223  
tom.boerner@orioncarbons.com  
www.orioncarbons.com

### Contact: Tom Boerner

Orion Engineered Carbons supplies standard and high-performance carbon black products for plastics, paints and coatings, inks and toners, adhesives and sealants, batteries, tires and manufactured rubber goods including conveyor belts and automotive belts and hoses.

### Osram Sylvania

100 Endicott St., Danvers, MA 01923-3623, US  
P 978-777-1900  
F 212-334-2463  
www.sylvania.com

North American business of Osram AG of Germany. The company manufactures and markets lighting products for business and industry, consumers, for the automotive industry, and for the computer, aerospace and other major industries worldwide.

### Oxford Instruments

300 Baker Ave., Suite 150,  
Concord, MA 01742, US  
P 978-369-9933  
F 330-869-4410  
industrial@oxinst.com  
www.oxford-instruments.com/coatings  
Contact: Kim White

Provider of handheld and bench top X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) analyzers and contact gauges used for materials identification, thickness gauging, and controlling plating and coating processes to specification.

### P. J. Paine & Associates

454 Melbourne Avenue,  
Ottawa, ON K2A 1W3, CA  
P 613-722-9029  
F 416-498-6757  
www.pjpaine.com  
Contact: Peter J. Paine  
Consulting services to industry. Regulatory advice. Air pollution control. Industrial wastewater treatment. Technical writing.

### Pacific High Tech Ltd.

4789 Yonge St. #716,  
Toronto, ON M2N 0G3, CA  
P 416-638-6116  
F 416-638-6291  
chris@pacifichightech.com  
www.pacifichightech.com  
Pacific High Tech represents larger manufacturers, providing chemicals for formulating products such as paints, caulking, adhesives, grouting and drywall compound, supplied for construction, architectural coating, industrial coating, polyurethane flooring and powder coating.

### Pacific Spray Booths Ltd.

18935 96 Ave Unit 104, Surrey BC V4N 3P3  
P 604-420-4607  
F 905-689-3915

fred@PacificSprayBooths.com

www.PacificSprayBooths.com

Contact: Fred Steltman

Spray and blast booth needs, from engineering packages through support for permit applications to complete installation. Booth solutions for wet painting, powder coating, and blasting professionals.

### Pacline Overhead Conveyors

5735 McAdam Road,  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1N9, CA  
P 905-858-2330 ext 710  
F 905-858-2333

sales@pacline.com

www.pacline.com

Contact: Dave Seto

Pacline is an ISO9001 registered manufacturer of conveyor systems for a wide range of finishing operations. Products include: enclosed track overhead monorail and I-beam monorail conveyors, power and free conveyors, inverted and slot sideways conveyor systems for clean paint lines and towline floor conveyors. Services include: custom design engineering, installation and service.

# DOUBLE SHOW ISSUE MARCH/APRIL 2020

## Double Show Issue: Bonus Circulation from our Booth at:

SIBO Salon Industriel du Bois Ouvré: April 23-25  
Drummondville, QC  
www.siboexpo.ca

Canadian Paint and Coatings Association, 106th  
Annual Conference and AGM May 20-21  
Quebec City, QC  
www.canpaint.com



**Publisher & Sales**  
Pete Wilkinson  
1-705-296-3030  
Mobile: 1-416-428-7838  
pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca

**Associate Publisher & Sales**  
Gillian Thomas  
1-416-277-1269  
gillian.thomas@cfcfm.ca

**Editor**  
Theresa Rogers  
1-416-201-1975  
theresa.rogers@cfcfm.ca

**cfcfm.ca**

## Reserve Your Ad Today!

Ad Insertion, March 5<sup>th</sup> Ad Copy March 12<sup>th</sup>

## EDITORIAL FEATURES

### Industrial Finishing

- Manual Liquid Paint Spray Guns
- UV Cured Wood Finishes
- Aerospace Coatings

### Paint and Coatings Manufacturing

- Carbon Black
- Coating Lab Testing Equipment
- Mixing and Dispersion Equipment
- Small and Medium-Size Enterprises in Canada's Coatings Industry  
Continue to Shine

### Plating and Anodizing

- Automatic Plating Lines
- Dangers
- Plating Thickness Testing

### Special Editorial Feature

- Industrial Training and Apprenticeship

**Paint Pockets Co.**

915 N. 43rd Ave., Omaha, NE 68131, US  
P 877-768-7587 x10301  
F 401-434-2390

dave@paintpockets.com  
www.paintpockets.com

**Contact: David Wentworth**

Paint Pockets filters are specifically designed to replace expanded paper, fiberglass and other lower efficiency, lower value filters. Paint Pockets will capture both liquid and powder overspray.

**Paintronic Systems (1994)**

56 Nampton Avenue, Ajax, ON L1S 5V9, CA  
P 416-431-1433  
F 732-982-8223

eric@paintronicsystems.com  
www.paintronicsystems.com

**Contact: Eric Nyrhila**

Supplier of automated and batch finishing systems, pretreatment, ovens, spray booths, conveyor systems. Electrostatic powder paint application equipment distributor for Parker Ionics. Sales of aftermarket powder gun parts, booth filters, etc.

**Palm Commodities International LLC**

1717 J P Hennessy Dr,  
La Vergne, TN 37086, US  
P 615 6741-1200  
F 615 641-1210

sales@palminc.com  
www.palminc.com

**Contact: Tom Dean**

North American manufacturer and supplier of commodity chemicals for the plating, surface finishing and anodizing industry. Palm is a full line distributor of plating anodes, chromic acid, sodium hypophosphite and virtually all other commodity surface finishing chemicals.

See Our Ad on Page 36

**Palmer Wahl**

234 Old Weaverville Road,  
Asheville, NC 28804, US  
P 828-658-3131  
F 828-658-0728

sales@palmerwahl.com  
www.palmerwahl.com

**Contact: Palmer Wahl Sales Team**

Manufacturer of precision fixed and hand-held infrareds, custom RTD and thermocouple sensor assemblies; pressure and temperature chart recorders and accessories; industrial digital, bimetal, and filled system thermometers; thermowells; temperature recording labels; RTD and thermocouple meters and probes; ISO9001:2015 certified.

**Pan Technology, Inc.**

117 Moonachie Ave., Carlstadt, NJ 07072, US  
P 201 438-7878 ext 7140  
F 201-460-4546

MRossomando@pantechology.com  
www.pantechology.com

**Contact: Michael Rossomando**

Manufacturer of pigment dispersions including aqueous, solvent, and easy dispersible powder pigment preparations. Pan specializes in custom formulations and color matching for the coatings, ink, automotive and plastic industries. ISO 9001:2015 certified.

**Park Thermal International (1996) Corp**

62 Todd Road, Georgetown, ON L7G 4R7, CA  
P 905-877-5254  
F 905-877-6205

jmistry@parkthermal.com  
www.parkthermal.com

**Contact: JAY MISTRY**

Supplier of thermal processing technology (heat treat equipment), (New/used) furnaces, ovens, salt baths, heat treat salts, oil, and service.

**Parker Ionics**

38147 Abruzzi, Westland, MI 48185, US  
P 734-326-7630  
F 734-326-7638

jc@parkerionics.com

www.parkerionics.com

**Contact: John M. Cole**

Manufacturer and distributor of electrostatic powder application equipment, powder coating booths and ancillary support equipment, including: corona discharge application guns and featuring the Patented Pulse Power feature in both manual and automatic units. Powder booths include both cartridge filter and cyclone styles. Powder sieve systems, hoppers, reciprocators, paint kitchens, etc.

**PASE Group-Massman, LLC**

1060 Lone Oak Road, Suite 130,  
Eagan, MN 55121, US  
P 952-746-1091 ext 114  
F 905-858-2333

tswedberg@pasegroup.com  
www.pasegroup.com

**Contact: Tim Swedberg**

Supplier of equipment for the packaging and automation industry, including liquid filling, lid placing, container closing and container handling machinery. In addition, PASE Group is a full line integrator providing turnkey production lines.

**Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.**

316 NE First Street,  
Pompano Beach, FL 33060, US  
P 954-946-9454  
F 954-946-9309

jjwick@gardco.com  
www.gardco.com

**Contact: Jim Wick**

Distributors, producers and designers of quality physical testing and inspection instruments for the paint, coatings and related industries. These include the automotive, aerospace, specialty chemical, petroleum, plastics, pharmaceutical and food among others.

See Our Ad on Page 41

**Pavco Inc.**

1935 John Crosland Jr. Dr.,  
Charlotte, NC 28208, US  
P 704-496-6800  
F 704-496-6810

npavlish@pavco.com  
www.pavco.com

**Contact: Nick Pavish**

Technology for nickel, zinc, tin, alloys, cadmium, chrome, copper and phosphate systems, as well as the continued expansion of the HyPro line of ELV RoHS compliant chemistries.

**PCE Instruments**

Unit 11 South Point,  
Southampton, SO31 4RF, UK  
P +44 2380987030

info@industrial-needs.com

www.pce-instruments.com/english

Manufacturer and global supplier of precision measuring instruments, many of which are used in finishing and coating processes. Extensive range of colour meters, hygrometers, thermometers, flow meters, pH meters and contact/non-contact coating thickness meters.

**Peerless Custom Rack Co. Ltd**

102 Fenmar Drive, Weston, ON M9L 1M5, CA  
P 416-881-8126  
F 828-658-0728

jonothanh@rfttechnologies.com

www.pcrcl.com

**Contact: Jonathan Holland**

Custom finishing manufacturer with more than 40 years experience. Manufacture racks for all finishing requirements: plating, anodizing, E-coat, wet and powder paint, PCR.

**Perstorp Polyols, Inc.**

600 Matzinger Rd., Toledo, OH 43612, US  
P 419-729-5448  
F 419-729-3291

perstorp@Perstorp.com

www.PerstorpPolyols.com

Perstorp supplies polyalcohols, aliphatic isocyanates, isophthalic acid, dendritic polymers, caprolactone and derivatives.

**Pflaumer Brothers Inc.**

1008 Whitehead Road Ext.,  
Ewing, NJ 08638, US  
P 609-883-4610  
F 609-883-0360

info@pflaumer.com

www.pflaumer.com

Manufacturer of specialty additives and colorants for coatings, inks, plastics, metalworking fluids and lubricants. Polymeric dispersants, wetting agents and grinding aids; flow and leveling additives; defoamers and bubble release additives, and specialty additives. Specialty colorant lines also.

**PhibroChem**

Glenpointe Center E., 3rd Flr.,  
Teaneck, NJ 07666, US  
P 201-329-7300  
F 734-326-7638

michael.pollock@phibrochem.com

www.phibrochem.com

**Contact: Michael Pollock**

Polyolefin resins for adhesion to plastics, silicone surfactants for PU foam, wax emulsions, wetting agents, aluminum flake and pearlescent pigments, and cycloaliphatic epoxy.

**Phoseon Technology**

7425 NW Evergreen Pkwy.,  
Hillsboro, OR 97124, US  
P 503-439-6446  
F 503-439-6408

jasmine.silver@phoseon.com

www.phoseon.com

**Contact: Jasmine Silver**

High power UV-LED systems. Curing applications such as printing, coatings, and adhesives can use Semiconductor Light Matrix (SLM) technology's advantages. SLMs, pioneered by Phoseon, enable the manufacture of environmentally cleaner, cooler and more efficient UV systems.

**PKG Equipment Inc.**

367 Paul Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, US  
P 877-615-6460  
F 585-436-3751

carla@pkgequip.com

www.pkgequipment.com

**Contact: Carla Pontarelli**

Company designs, fabricates and installs finishing equipment including automated finishing systems, tanks, tank liners, wastewater evaporators, wet benches, sinks, ventilation systems and racks. Offer Koroseal, lead & titanium lining. Certified Rhino Linings industrial applicator.

**Plastico Industries**

90 Struck Court, Cambridge, ON N1R 8L2, CA  
P 519-740-0292  
F 519-740-8436

sales@plastico.ca

www.plastico.ca

Plastico Industries has emerged into Aquence Coating Services, an environmentally friendly dip process for complete coating of components. Plant in Cambridge, ON, offers the 800/900 Series, an environmentally friendly, flat black, water based coating. New Aquence line was designed to handle all size parts.

**PlateChem International Inc.**

2085 Fiddlers Way, Oakville, ON L6M 5A9, CA  
P 416-882-3008

platechem@platechem.com

www.platechem.com

**Contact: Robbie Ouyang**

PlateChem International Inc. is a chemical manufacturer/distributor delivering chemicals intermediates for the electroplating industry. It offers products that represent the key ingredients in the formula of copper/nickel plating brighter additives.

**Plating Systems & Technologies, Inc.**

317 N Mechanic St, Jackson, MI 49201, US  
P 517-783-4776

www.mechanicalplating.com

PS&T was founded in 1985 to serve the market for mechanical plating.

**Pollution Control Products Co.**

2677 Freewood Dr., Dallas, TX 75220, US  
P 214-358-1539  
F 214-357-4601

sales@pccponline.com

www.pccponline.com

Pollution-free furnaces. PCPC burn-off ovens are fully automatic and self-adjusting, and designed to safely remove paints, epoxies, powder coatings and other combustible materials, including conveyORIZED paint hangers, racks and hooks.

**Polymer Expertise Group**

579 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, ON M5N 1L9, CA  
P 416-787-2048  
F 609-883-0360

dmhacker@sympatico.ca

www.polymerexpertisegroup.com

**Contact: David Hacker**

Independent consultants with polymer expertise covering the paints and coatings, adhesives, plastics, medical device, analytical and failure analysis fields gained from decades of providing R&D and testing services to private industry and government agencies.

**Poraver North America, Ltd.**

2429 Bowman St., Innisfil, ON L9S 3V6, CA  
P 705-431-0022  
F 705-431-2701

sales@poraver.com

www.poraver.com

Poraver porous glass spheres are an engineered material made from 99.997 per cent post-consumer glass from recycled sources. They can increase a product's workability, decrease weight and create a greener product.

**Powder Coating Consultants**

1529 Laurel Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06604, US  
P 203-366-7244  
F 203-367-5245

nliberto@powdercc.com

www.powdercc.com

**Contact: Nicholas Liberto, P.E.**

Full service engineering consultation firm specializing in industrial coatings since 1988. Services include training, operational audits, troubleshooting, process control, litigation assistance, feasibility studies, quality improvements, cost reductions and much more.

**Powder Coating Solutions**

30 Dovedale Court, Toronto, ON M1S 5A7, CA  
P 416-754-3377  
F 416-754-3377

r.langlois.consulting@gmail.com

www.pcpspowder.com

**Contact: Robert Langlois**

Manufacturer and supplier of powder coating equipment, painting systems, specialty powders and associated consulting services. Oversee projects from design to implementation.

**Powder Coating Supply Inc.**

125 #5 Lancing Dr., Hamilton, ON L8W 2Z9, CA  
P 905-389-2141  
F 905-388-2342

val@powdercoatingsupply.com

www.powdercoatingsupply.com

**Contact: Val Barone**

Suppliers of application equipment, powder paint booths or complete turn key systems. Also specialize in aftermarket parts for powder coating equipment.

**Powder Parts, Inc.**

1750 Todd Farm Drive Unit A,  
Elgin, IL 60123, US  
P 847-289-1434  
F 847-289-1764

pat@powder911.com

www.powderequipment.com

**Contact: Pat Izquierdo**

In-stock inventory supply outlet and service center for powder coating. Service of all major powder systems: Nordson, Gema, Wagner, Sames, etc. Any filter, hose, part or component. Ultra-Static guns are designed for easy color change, operation and durability.

## PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

8200 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2A5, CA  
P 905-669-1020

[www.powderequipment.com](http://www.powderequipment.com)  
Coatings for industrial professionals. Residential, commercial and industrial coating brands for consumers, interior designers, developers, architects to all sectors of manufacturing (metals or steels, plastics and wood).

## PPG Canada Inc.

2301 Royal Windsor Way,  
Mississauga, ON L5J 1K5, CA  
P (905) 823-1100

[corporateportal.ppg.com/ppg](http://corporateportal.ppg.com/ppg)  
Provider of coatings for the industrial, coil, extrusion, wood, automotive, packaging, aerospace and architectural business segments. Products supplied include: electrocoat, liquid, powder and UV-cured coatings.

## PPS Production Paint Stripping

11 McLachlan Dr., Toronto, ON M9W 1E3, CA  
P 416-471-0866

[hughes@ppslimited.com](mailto:hughes@ppslimited.com)

[www.ppslimited.com](http://www.ppslimited.com)

Contact: Chris Hughes

PPS provides industrial coating removal and surface preparation services to the automotive, aerospace, and general manufacturing industries. Experienced team works round the clock in state-of-the-art facility to ensure fast, reliable service.

## Precision Process Equipment

2111 Liberty Dr., Niagara Falls, NY 14304, US

P 716-731-1587

F 716-731-1591

[mthede@precisionprocess.com](mailto:mthede@precisionprocess.com)

[www.precisionprocess.com](http://www.precisionprocess.com)

Contact: Mark Thede

Manufacturer of custom plating equipment for numerous industrial markets. Specializing in new design and turnkey package installations; also provide tanks, skid systems, electrical enclosures, field service and retrofits.

## Premium Finishes

9 Wood Duck Ct., Guelph, ON N1C 1B1, CA

P 519-766-2505

F 519-836-9543

[peterpecore22@gmail.com](mailto:peterpecore22@gmail.com)

[www.premiumfinishes.com](http://www.premiumfinishes.com)

Contact: Peter Pecore

Importer and distributor for IMS polyurethane and polyester wood coatings; waterbased finishes and coatings for exterior windows, doors and furniture; floor finishes for wood and concrete. Water based UV, and metal coatings for interior and exterior substrates. Also clear finishes for brass, aluminum and polished steel.

## Prime Coatings

1002 Hickory St., Pewaukee, WI 53072, US

P 262-691-1930 ext 114

F 262-691-3892

[dcurtin@primecoatings.net](mailto:dcurtin@primecoatings.net)

[Primecoatings.net](http://Primecoatings.net)

Contact: Dan Curtin

Industrial coatings manufacturer specializing in UV, 2K urethanes and waterborne coatings. Markets include equipment, motorcycles, bicycles and sporting goods. Coatings for plastics, metal and wood.

## Prime UV-IR

416 Mission St., Carol Stream, IL 60188, US

P 630-681-2100

F 630-681-0022

[elinor@primeuv.com](mailto:elinor@primeuv.com)

[www.primeuv.com](http://www.primeuv.com)

Contact: Elinor Midlick

High-intensity UV curing equipment for powder coating, wood and metal finishing and other specialized industrial applications. 3D and powder coating UV curing systems are installed in-line with automatic and manual sprayer equipment to ensure complete cure of UV coated pieces.

## Prism Instruments

1885 Clements Rd. Unit #205,

Pickering, ON L1W 3V4, CA

P 905-428-9805

[danwilliams@prisminstruments.com](mailto:danwilliams@prisminstruments.com)

[www.prisminstruments.com](http://www.prisminstruments.com)

Contact: Dan Williams

Prism Instruments specializes in colour and appearance measurement products. X-Rite portable and bench top spectrophotometers, colour matching and colour quality control software, glossmeters, lightbooths and colour standards. Also calibrate service spectrophotometers, lightbooths and glossmeters.

## Prism Powder Coatings Ltd.

321 Edgeley Blvd, Concord, ON L4K 3Y2, CA

P 905-660-5361

[l.agnoletto@prismpower.com](mailto:l.agnoletto@prismpower.com)

[www.prismpowder.com](http://www.prismpowder.com)

Contact: Livio Agnoletto

Company provides range of powder coatings and specialty finishes in standard, low bake and fast cure systems. Customized orders can be produced readily, from quantities as small as 10 kg (22lb) to large volume batch sizes. New colour cards readily available. Company has over 100 combined years experience in formulating.

## Proceco Ltd.

7300 Tellier, Montreal, QC H1N 3T7, CA

P 800-978-6677

F 716-731-1591

[cleaning@proceco.com](mailto:cleaning@proceco.com)

[www.proceco.com](http://www.proceco.com)

Proceco designs and manufactures a wide range of aqueous parts washers such as automated immersion tank lines, belt conveyor washers and slurry blasting cleaning systems. Also offers wastewater treatment systems to reclaim process water.

## Process Electronics Corporation

100 Brickyard Road,

Mount Holly, NC 28120, US

P 704-827-9019

F 704-827-9595

[CFerguson@pecrectifier.com](mailto:CFerguson@pecrectifier.com)

[www.pecrectifier.com](http://www.pecrectifier.com)

Contact: Charles Ferguson

Company manufactures UDYLITE rectifiers for industrial applications. For 55 years, PEC rectifiers have met demanding requirements with standard and custom designs. PEC offers closed-loop, liquid-cooled supplies, air-cooled converters, portable bench-top converters, and service and support.

## Process Technology

38809 Mentor Ave, Willoughby, OH 44094, US

P 440-974-1300

[marketing@process-technology.com](mailto:marketing@process-technology.com)

[www.processtechnology.com](http://www.processtechnology.com)

Contact: Sales Department

Process Technology manufactures electric immersion heaters, inline heaters, heat exchangers, temperature controls, and power supplies in standard and custom configurations for Surface Finishing and High Purity processes. Certified to ISO 9001:2015, including design.

## Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc.

801 Central Ave., N., PO Box 186,

Brandon, MN 56315, US

P 320-834-3374

F 262-691-3892

[bob@pro-therm.com](mailto:bob@pro-therm.com)

[www.pro-therm.com](http://www.pro-therm.com)

Contact: Bob Beattie

Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc., (PROTHERM) manufactures long and medium wavelength electric infrared heaters, controls and systems. Conveyorized ovens, powder paint booster ovens and dry-off ovens.

## Product Care Association

105 West 3rd Avenue,

Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6, CA

P 604-592-2972

F 630-681-0022

[contact@productcare.org](mailto:contact@productcare.org)

[www.productcare.org](http://www.productcare.org)

A not-for-profit industry association, Product Care has been working on behalf of its members to protect the environment by diverting household hazardous waste and special waste from ending up in landfills and waterways, since 1994. To learn more, visit [productcare.org](http://productcare.org).

## Profin Finishing Equipment Inc.

481 Welham Road, Unit 7,

Barrie, ON L4N 8Z6, CA

P 705-725-0388

[info@profin.ca](mailto:info@profin.ca)

[www.profin.ca](http://www.profin.ca)

Providing quality products, service, and technical support to all facets of the finishing industry. Graco, Meiji, DeVilbiss, Binks, TDI.

## Progalvano Srl.

Via Romagna 4, S. Giuliano M.SE (MI), IT

P +39 0284575177

F +39 029881028

[francesca.cuzzolin@progalvano.it](mailto:francesca.cuzzolin@progalvano.it)

[www.progalvano.it](http://www.progalvano.it)

Company develops, produces and sells plating barrels and accessories for plating plants. It also manufactures a wide range of rotor machines for chemical and electrochemical processes, for surface finishing of metal and plastic small wares.

## ProMinent Fluid Controls

490 Southgate Dr., Guelph, ON N1G 4P5, CA

P 519-836-5692

[sales@prominent.ca](mailto:sales@prominent.ca)

[www.prominent.ca](http://www.prominent.ca)

Contact: Todd Reeves

Manufacturer of chemical metering pumps, chemical feed systems, and water and waste water analyzers (pH, ORP, Conductivity etc.).

## Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd.

6741 Columbus Road Unit 10 & 11,

Mississauga, ON L5T 2G9, CA

P 905-565-0624

F 704-827-9595

[promix@promixmixers.com](mailto:promix@promixmixers.com)

[www.promixmixers.com](http://www.promixmixers.com)

Promix manufactures specialty industrial liquid mixers. Promix also manufactures full line of mixer parts such as couplers, shafts, impellers, propellers, three and four bladed turbines, radial turbines, adapter sleeves and adjustable automatic grease lubricators.

## Prona Tools

20-2899 Steeles Ave. W.,

Toronto, ON M3J 3A1, CA

P 416-739-6868

[sales@pronatools.com](mailto:sales@pronatools.com)

[www.pronatools.com](http://www.pronatools.com)

Prona Tools is an international manufacturer of air powdered tools including liquid spray guns and accessories, pressure tanks, double diaphragm pumps, nail guns and air tools. Canadian operation is the North American representative, and seeks nationwide distribution.

## ProQuip Consultants Inc.

20 Densley Avenue, Toronto, ON M6M 2R1, CA

P 416-444-8028

F 866-308-9892

[davidfreeman@proquipconsultants.com](mailto:davidfreeman@proquipconsultants.com)

[www.proquipconsultants.com](http://www.proquipconsultants.com)

Contact: David Freeman

Pollution Control Products burn-off ovens. Cure/dry-off ovens, batch & conveyorized, I-R boost/gel retrofits. Powder spray booths and die wash booths. Xaloy vacuum ovens.

## Protek Paint Ltd.

335 Horner Ave, Toronto, M8W 1Z6 CA

P 416-251-0051

F 416-251-3412

[randy@protekpaint.com](mailto:randy@protekpaint.com)

[www.protekpaint.com](http://www.protekpaint.com)

Contact: Randall Rogers

Manufacturer and distributor of architectural and industrial paints and finishes. Enamels, acrylics, DTM, urethanes, moisture-cured urethanes, epoxies, stains, floor varnishes, fire retardants, barn paints, farm implements, stucco, glazes, multi-coloured finishes, custom products and toll manufacturing.

## Pyromet Inc.

5 Commerce Dr., Aston, PA 19014, US

P 516-662-1090

F 631-369-5264

[scott@pyromet999.com](mailto:scott@pyromet999.com)

[www.pyromet999.com](http://www.pyromet999.com)

Contact: Scott Smith

Pyromet supplies silver anodes, tin anodes, gold PGC, poly-pro baskets, silver cyanide-potassium silver cyanide-silver brighteners and additives, as well as offering silver and gold refining.

## Q-Lab Corporation

800 Canterbury Road,

Westlake, OH 44145, US

P 440-835-8700

F 440-835-8738

[info@q-lab.com](mailto:info@q-lab.com)

[www.q-lab.com](http://www.q-lab.com)

Company provides material durability testing products. It designs and manufactures standard test substrates as well as weathering, light stability, and corrosion testers. In addition, contract test services, including accelerated laboratory testing, are available at company facilities.

## Quality NDE

165 Saint-Jean-Baptiste,

Mercier, QC J6R 2C2, CA

P 450-691-9090

[esalvas@qnde.ca](mailto:esalvas@qnde.ca)

[www.qnde.ca](http://www.qnde.ca)

Contact: Eric Salvas

One of the largest suppliers of non destructive testing (NDT) equipment in Eastern Canada. Quality NDE distributes, manufactures, repairs, calibrates and designs NDT equipment and accessories.

## Quantum Group

15 Riel Dr., St. Albert, AB T8N 3Z2, CA

P 780-458-3355

F 780-458-2852

[vicki@quantumchemical.com](mailto:vicki@quantumchemical.com)

[www.quantumchemical.com](http://www.quantumchemical.com)

Contact: Vicki Beier

Quantum Group formulates and manufactures high performance, zero VOC coating systems, intumescent fire retardant coatings and flame resistant polyureas. Precidium rail floor used for mass transit applications, excels in flame, smoke and toxicity tests, and has the look of granite.

## Quickblades, Inc.

1640 Riverfork Dr, PO Box 5155,

Huntington, IN 46750, US

P 877-618-8304

F 260-359-2066

[tim@quickblades.net](mailto:tim@quickblades.net)

[www.quickblades.net](http://www.quickblades.net)

Contact: Tim DeLong

Quickblades manufactures standard saw turbo, turbo blades and proprietary turbo/pump blades. Replacement dispersion blades available, plus tungsten carbide or coating for abrasion resistance or PTFE for ease of cleaning.

## R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.

21-3615 Laird Road,

Mississauga, ON L5L 5Z8, CA

P 905-828-6301

F 905-828-6374

[m.harwood@remequip.com](mailto:m.harwood@remequip.com)

[www.remequip.com](http://www.remequip.com)

Contact: Matthew Harwood

Exclusive Canadian distributor of Becker vacuum pumps, blowers, compressors; Republic blowers and vacuum pumps, and Adamark air knife product drying and cleaning systems.

**R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd.**

566 Holly Avenue, Milton, ON L9T 4B1, CA  
P 289-878-5043  
F 905-876-3660  
bob@rgumbolt.com  
rgumbolt.com  
**Contact: Bob Rumbolt**  
Canadian sales for ACG Materials products including plasters and calcium sulphate. Calcium Sulphate products include Terra Alba and Valufil 650. Vinavil acrylic polymers.

**Radia**

14900 21st Ave N, Plymouth, MN 55447, US  
P 763-533-2969  
F 763-533-0015  
bbrockman@radia.com  
www.radia.com  
Radia is a family-owned and operated business supplying mixing equipment.

**RadTech International, NA**

6935 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 207,  
Chevy Chase, MD 20815, US  
P 240-643-0517  
mickey@radtech.org  
www.radtech.org  
**Contact: Mickey Fortune**  
RadTech International North America, a non-profit organization, is the association for the advancement of ultraviolet and electron beam (UV & EB) technology. RadTech serves as an industry forum, addressing the educational needs of the users and suppliers of UV and EB equipment and materials.

**Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.**

21 Kenview Blvd. #12,  
Brampton, ON L6T 5G7, CA  
P 905-793-5185  
F 905-793-0313  
info@ragogna.com  
www.ragogna.com  
Specialize in the custom design of high-speed dispersers and filling machinery. Machines are rugged, have a long life and are guaranteed for years of trouble-free operation.

**RB Atlas**

9 Canso Road, Toronto, ON M9W 4L9, CA  
P 800-479-8167  
F (416) 241-9008  
sandra@rbatlas.com  
www.rbatlas.com  
RB Atlas is a one-stop resource for physical testing and inspection instruments for coatings, polymers, textiles, automotive and allied industries.

**Reactive Surfaces, Ltd.**

300 West Ave, Ste 1316, Austin, TX 78701, US  
P 512-472-8282  
www.ReactiveSurfaces.com  
Reactive Surfaces produces and markets bioengineered enzymes and peptides, such as biocides, degreasing agents and others. Also, green technology to make coatings functional and bring them to life.

**Reaxis Inc.**

941 Robinson Hwy., Pittsburgh, PA 15057, US  
P 800-426-7273  
F 905-876-3660  
michael.curcione@reaxis.com  
reaxis.com  
**Contact: Michael Curcione**  
Reaxis is a manufacturer of a wide range of metal-based products for coatings applications. Product families include: 1) catalysts of polyurethane and silicone coatings and 2) metal salts for plating applications.

**Red Spot Canada Ltd.**

1215 Meyerside Dr. Unit 2A,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 1H3, CA  
P 905-564-7768  
www.redspot.com  
Red Spot manufactures coatings for plastics for interior and exterior applications. Technologies include Exterior 2K/2K, UV curable coatings, interior waterborne and solventborne, and in-mold coatings.

**Reichhold**

1035 Swabia Court, Durham, NC 27703, US  
P 919-990-7500  
F 919-767-8416  
www.reichhold.com  
Resins and curing agents used by coatings formulators, including powder coating resins, alkyds, acrylics, urethanes, epoxy resins and curing agents, and radiation-cured solutions. Reichhold resins are used to produce paints, stains, varnishes, inks and other coatings.

**Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents**

2320 Zinga Drive, Reedsburg, WI 53959, US  
P 800-774-7900  
F 608-524-1446  
sales@renegadepartswashers.com  
www.renegadepartswashers.com  
**Contact: David Barney**  
Aqueous parts washers and detergents for heavy-duty truck and industrial parts cleaning applications. Automatic top load and front load cabinet parts washers, plus pass through conveyor and carousel parts washers with robotic interface.

**Responsible Distribution Canada (RDC)**

1160 Blair Rd, Burlington, ON L7M 1K9, CA  
P 905-332-8777  
ccampbell@rdcanada.ca  
www.rdcandada.ca  
**Contact: Cathy Campbell**  
Responsible Distribution Canada (RDC) is a non-profit trade association for the distribution sector of the Canadian chemicals and ingredients industry. The association was formerly known as Canadian Association of Chemical Distributors.

**Rhopoint Instruments Ltd.**

Hastings, Saint Leonards-on-sea TN38 9AG,  
United Kingdom  
P 441 424 739623  
dawn.mendez@rhpointinstruments.com  
www.rhpointinstruments.com  
Manufacturer of appearance testing equipment for measuring: gloss, haze, distinctness of image, shade, opacity and MFFT. Worldwide sales and support.

**Richards-Wilcox, Inc.**

600 S. Lake St., Aurora, IL 60506, US  
P 630-264-4500  
F 630-966-7515  
mchorski@richardswilcox.com  
www.rwconveyor.com  
**Contact: Matt Chorski**  
Richards-Wilcox, originator of the enclosed track conveyor, manufactures a broad line of custom-designed manual and power and free conveyor systems for material handling, distribution, and warehousing applications. Systems feature heavy gauge track.

**RIGHTech Fabrications**

3225 Commercial Avenue,  
Northbrook, IL 60062, US  
P 847-313-4843  
F 847-272-4695  
tciszewski@righttechfabs.com  
www.righttechfabs.com  
**Contact: Terry Ciszewski**  
Anodizing and plating equipment. 50+ years of design and fabrication experience in corrosion resistant racks, baskets, coils, fasteners, tanks and more for anodizers, galvanizers, platers and metal finishers worldwide. ISO 9001:2015

**Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd.**

15048 Victoria Ave., White Rock, BC V4B 1G3, CA  
P 604-538-6681  
F 604-538-6692  
robo@robsonthermal.com  
www.robsonthermal.com  
Manufacture anti-condensation paint, HVAC duct sealant, insulation adhesives and coatings, fire retardant, canvas jacket for mechanical insulation, anti-erosion neoprene coating for acoustic duct liner, anti-rodent paint, and energy saving coatings. Distributor inquiries welcomed.

**Rockwell Automation, Inc.**

1201 South 2nd Street,  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2496, US  
P 414-382-2000  
F 212-334-2463  
webmaster@rockwellautomation.com  
www.rockwellautomation.com  
Industrial automation control and information solutions. From stand-alone, industrial components to enterprise-wide integrated systems, these are used across a wide range of industries and in some of the most demanding manufacturing environments.

**Romet Limited**

1080 Matheson Blvd East,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2Y2, CA  
P 905 624 1591  
rosa.hanley@rometlimited.com  
www.rometlimited.com  
**Contact: Rosa Hanley**  
Romet supplies anodized products and contract aluminum anodizing services to customers from a variety of industries around the world.

**Ronco**

70 Planchet Road, Concord, ON L4K 2C7, CA  
P 905-660-6700  
contactus@roncosafety.com  
www.roncosafety.com  
**Contact: Vani Kshatriya**  
Established in 1996, RONCO manufactures safety and plastic products. Its safety product line includes solutions for head, hand and body protection.

**Rontier Industrial Supply**

62 McBrine Place Unit 12, Kitchener, ON N2R 1H3, CA  
P (519) 893-1161  
F (519) 893-2617  
brad@rontier.ca  
www.rontier.ca  
**Contact: Brad Schneider**  
We are distributors of spray equipment supporting Binks / DeVilBiss, Sata & Wagner Industrial Solutions. We also supply spray booth filtration. We have been providing our customers exceptional service since 1977.

**SAMES KREMLIN Inc.**

931 Progress Avenue, Unit 7,  
Toronto, ON M1G 3V5, CA  
P 416-431-5017  
F 416-431-7115  
canada@exel-na.com  
www.sames-kremlin.com/canadam/en/usa  
**Contact: Doug Leroux**  
Special application equipment for pumping and finishing applications.  
**See Our Ad on Page 45, 53**

**Sansin Corporation**

111 MacNab Ave., Strathroy, ON N7G 4J6, CA  
P 519-245-2001  
F 519-245-4759  
asksansin@sansin.com  
www.sansin.com  
Research, development and commercialization of environmentally friendly, water-borne interior and exterior wood products and technologies. Products deliver color, durability and performance, without the toxicity found in conventional stains.

**Sartomer Americas**

Oaklands Corporate Center,  
Exton, PA 19341, US  
P 610-363-4100  
F 610-363-4442  
sartomer.exto-comm@sartomer.com  
www.sartomer.com  
Sartomer is a global supplier of (meth)acrylate monomers, oligomers, and other specialty chemicals used in coatings, inks, adhesives and sealants, optical, composites, polymer modification and electronics.

**SATA Canada Inc.**

125 Buttermill Avenue,  
Vaughan, ON L4K 3X5, CA  
P 905-660-1101  
F 905-760-1250  
www.sata.ca  
SATA Canada Inc. is a subsidiary of SATA GmbH & Co.KG, a spray gun manufacturer. It offers a full range of spray guns, cup systems, breathing protection, air filtration and accessories.  
**See Our Ad on Page 39**

**Schwartz Chemical Corporation**

777 McKay Road, Pickering, ON L1W 3A3, CA  
P 905-683-0411 ext 260  
F 360-896-5748  
tbutryn@schwartzchem.com  
www.schwartzchem.com  
**Contact: Terry Butryn**  
Company is a privately owned Canadian specialty coatings and adhesive manufacturer that formulates, manufactures and packages solvent-based, water-borne, and UV/radiation cure, bake and air dry coatings and adhesives.

**Scott Can Industries Ltd.**

9523 49th Ave. NW,  
Edmonton, AB T6E 5Z5, CA  
P 780-463-5505  
F 780-463-2273  
phowie@scottcan.com  
www.scottcan.com  
**Contact: Peter Howie**  
Manufacturer of Thermcat catalytic gas infrared emitters and ovens for dry-off, preheat, booster and cure applications for liquid and powder coating applications.

**Selectone Paints Inc**

30 Gail Grove, Toronto, ON M9M 1M4, CA  
P 416-742-8881  
F 416-745-4975  
tony@selectonepaints.ca  
selectonepaints.ca  
**Contact: Tony THOMAS**  
An over 100-year-old Canadian paint manufacturing company, producing all kinds of decorative & industrial paints, both solvent-based & water-based paints, epoxy paints, PU, etc.

**SEMICO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc.**

15817 Crabbs Branch Way,  
Rockville, MD 20855, US  
P 301-975-9798  
F (519) 893-2617  
sales@semicro.org  
www.semicro.org  
**Contact: Tina Burton**  
The SEMICRO Division of M.E.T.E. specializes in adhesive testing equipment and services, including the PATTI, the Pneumatic Adhesion Tensile Testing Instrument. SEMICRO holds several patents for advances in its adhesion testers.  
**See Our Ad on Page 78**

**SensaDyne Instrument Division**

31255 Nice Ave, Mentone, CA 92359, US  
P 480-924-1744  
F 416-431-7115  
sensadyn@ix.netcom.com  
www.sensadyne.com  
Manufacture and sales of fluid surface tension measuring instruments for chemical laboratory research and in-process quality control.

**Sensory Analytics (SpecMetrix Systems)**

The Sensory Building, 405 Pomona Drive,  
Greensboro, NC 27407, USA  
P 1-336-315-6090  
F 519-245-4759  
wendy@specmetrix.com  
www.specmetrix.com  
**Contact: Wendy Mancino**  
Sensory Analytics supplies highly precise and award-winning SpecMetrix coating thickness measurement systems. These increase product quality and decrease plant costs, while also helping to reduce plant waste streams and environmental impact.

**Servair Filters**

95 John Street, Orangeville, ON L9W 2R1  
P 905-702-1221

colleen@servairfilters.com

www.servairfilters.com

**Contact: Colleen Ketteringham**

Servair Filters manufactures and imports in truck load quantities, every type of spray booth filter on the market. Its goal is to offer the most cost effective filters to users across Canada.

**Servi-Sure**

2020 W. Rascher Ave., Chicago, IL 60625, US  
P 773-271-5900

F 610-363-4442

chris.angus@servisure.com

www.servisure.com

**Contact: Chris Angus**

Servi-Sure offers titanium rack design and fabrication. These can be used for anodizing, hardcoating, or electropolishing.

**Service Filtration of Canada**

4141 Sladeview Cres. Unit 12,  
Mississauga, ON L5L 5T1, CA

P 905-820-4700

F 905-820-4015

joe@service-filtration.com

www.service-filtration.com

**Contact: Joe Halaheh**

Serfilco engineers and manufactures corrosion resistant pumps and filter chambers in CPVC, polypropylene & PVDF. Filter media are available for use on chemicals, acids, hydraulic oil, electroplating solution and food products. Pollution abatement products also available. Also supply custom design filtration systems.

**Shamrock Technologies, Inc.**

Foot of Pacific St., Newark, NJ 07714, US  
P 800-349-1822

marketing@shamrocktechnologies.com

www.shamrocktechnologies.com

Processor of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), as well as manufacturer of micronized wax and PTFE powders, dispersions, emulsions and compounds for ink, coatings and industrial applications.

**Shepherd Color Company (The)**

4539 Dues Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45246, US  
P 513-874-0714

F 780-463-2273

salesusa@shepherdcolor.com

www.shepherdcolor.com

The Shepherd Color Company is a dry powder pigment supplier, for over 90 years. Product line consists of high performance inorganic pigments.

**Sherwin-Williams Company (The)**

101 Prospect Avenue NW,  
Cleveland, OH 44115, US

P 800-524-5979

F 416-745-4975

oemfinishing@sherwin.com

oem.sherwin.com

Sherwin-Williams General Industrial Division provides finishing solutions to a diverse array of global brands and OEMs. With an expansive network of facilities across Canada and across the globe, provides on-site technical resources, design and color expertise, and just-in-time distribution.

**Ship & Shore Environmental**

2474 N. Palm Dr., Signal Hill, CA 90755, US  
P 562-997-0233

sales@shipandshore.com

www.shipandshore.com

**Contact: Corinne Miller**

Complete source for industrial air pollution abatement, capture & control system design. Company specializes in engineering, fabrication, installation, maintenance & refurbishment services, as well as heat & energy recovery solutions.

**Sibelco North America Inc**

6000 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210, US  
P 463-1733-2200

steven.devlies@sibelco.com

www.sibelco.com

**Contact: Steven Devlies**

Sibelco offer a diverse portfolio of engineered fillers and extenders, helping customers worldwide to achieve better cost and performance results across a wide range of coatings applications.

**Siemens Building Technologies**

1000 Deerfield Pkwy.,  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4513, US

P 847-215-1000

F 212-334-2463

bgcustomersupport.industry@siemens.com

www.usa.siemens.com/buildingtechnologies

Specialists in safe and energy efficient buildings ('green buildings') and infrastructures. Service provider, system integrator and product manufacturer.

**Siemens Process Industries and Drives**

100 Technology Drive,  
Alpharetta, GA 30005-3900, US

P 770-740-3000

F 212-334-2463

helpline.sii@siemens.com

usa.siemens.com/industry

Complete electrical, engineering and automation solutions. Through commitment to innovative engineering over more than 150 years, Siemens serves the world's largest and most respected companies through integrated solutions, software, hardware and services.

**SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts**

5708 E Schaaf Rd,  
Independence, OH 44131, US

P 800-765-4131

info@sifcoasc.com

www.sifcoasc.com

SIFCO process is for electroplating localized areas on components without use of an immersion tank. Company provides contract services, chemical solutions and equipment for surface enhancement to improve component performance, minimize downtime and reduce manufacturing costs.

**Sigmund Lindner GmbH**

Oberwarmersteinacher Str. 38,  
Warmensteinach, Germany 95485, DE

P 499-277-9940

darryl.langlois@sigmund-lindner.com

www.silii.eu

**Contact: Darryl Langlois**

Sigmund Lindner manufactures and distributes different types of glass and ceramic grinding media. Services include process analysis, bead recycling and product training. ISO 9001 certified.

**Siltech Corporation**

225 Wicksteed Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M4H 1G5, CA

P 416-424-4567

dag@siltech.com

www.siltech.com

**Contact: Tom Klubal**

Siltech manufactures organo-modified and reactive silicones for waterborne, solvent borne and UV/EB systems. Additives and monomers provide a wide range of properties including wetting, flow and leveling, slip, recoatability, flexibility and foam control.

**Sixpro inc.**

1576 rg 10 Simpson,  
Notre-Dame du Bon Conseil, QC J0C 1A0A0, CA  
P 81 9336217253

njoyal@sixpro.com

www.silii.eu

**Contact: Natalie Joyal**

E-coat, powder coating, sandblasting, batch and conveyors processes.

**Skyray XRF**

9681 Wagner Rd., Holland, NY 14080, US  
P 716-438-8542

sales@skyrayxrf.com

www.skyrayxrf.com

Skyray XRF features a handheld XRF Analyzer (Pocket-III) that performs hazardous substance detection to meet regulatory needs (RoHS, CPSIA, etc) and a second handheld x-ray fluorescence analyzer for mining analysis and alloy/steel verification.

**SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers**

1100 Woodbine Ave., Unit 312, Markham, ON  
L3R 5J2, CA

P 313-425-3000

dblackwell@sme.org

www.sme.org

**Contact: Dawn Blackwell**

The Society of Manufacturing Engineers is a professional society advancing manufacturing knowledge. Through its communities, publications, expositions and professional development resources, SME promotes increased awareness of manufacturing engineering and keeps manufacturing professionals up to date on leading trends and technologies.

**Socomore**

1271 Ampere - Suite 101,  
Boucherville, QC, J4B 5Z5CA

P 450-641-8500

www.socomore-na.com

Company has 40 years of experience offering solutions and technologies in finishing and surface preparation treatments.

**Specialty Polymers, Inc.**

2475 Progress Way, P.O. Box 299, Woodburn,  
OR 97071, US

P 803-493-7194

F 212-334-2463

sdboson@specpoly.com

www.specpoly.com

**Contact: Steve Dobson**

Specialty Polymers is a supplier of water-based resins for coatings and adhesives. Products are designed to meet the most demanding needs from customers around the world.

See Our Ad on Page 76

**Spencer Strainer Systems**

6205 Gheens Mill Rd., Jeffersonville, IN  
47130, US

P 812-282-6300

www.spencerstrainer.com

**Contact: Paul Deaver**

Spencer Strainer Systems manufactures a sealed, self-cleaning filter / strainer. This durable, stainless steel unit eliminates product waste, emissions, labor costs, and interruptions common to other types of filters. Industrial and sanitary grades are available.

**Spraying Systems Co.**

North Ave. and Schmale Road, Wheaton, IL  
60187-7901, US

P (630) 665-5000

info@spray.com

www.spray.com

Spray nozzles, turnkey spray systems, air systems, custom fabrication and research and testing services.

**SprayTech/ Junair**

1427 N. Linden Ave, Rialto, CA 92376, US  
P 800-535-8196

sales@spraytech.com

www.spraytech.com

**Contact: Jay Wheeler**

SprayTech / Junair produces some of the world's most efficient industrial finishing products that deliver exceptional results while leading the industry in eco-friendly design.

**Sprimag**

9965 Cincinnati-Dayton Rd., West Chester, OH  
45069, US

P 513-779-5730

info@sprimag.com

www.sprimag.com

Sprimag designs and manufactures custom automated coating systems for automotive, energy, medical, PVD application, UV cured and other industries. Over 95 years of experience in solving coating or painting needs.

**Stanlin Investments Corp**

271-162 Guelph Street,  
Georgetown, ON L7G5X7, CA

P 905-847-1775

F 905-847-1415

stanamba@gmail.com

heraeusamba.com

**Contact: Stan Greene**

Amba manufactures UV lamps. ISO 9001 accredited with over 10000 different UV lamp products to match any particular equipment.

**Steelcraft Engineered Products**

487 Lorne Ave East, Stratford, ON N5A 6T1, CA  
P 519-271-4757

F 519-271-1092

mjansel@steelcraftinc.com

www.steelcraftinc.com

**Contact: Matt Jansel**

Steelcraft develops and manufactures a wide range of dispersers, mixers, tanks, reactors and discharge systems for coatings and sealants processing. Capabilities ranging from advanced vacuum/pressure processing to custom designed systems. Originators of the original Bowers Process Equipment line of equipment.

**Steelman Industries, Inc.**

2800 Hwy 135 North, Kilgore, TX 75662, US  
P 903-984-1384

F 903-984-1384

sales@steelman.com

www.steelman.com

Industrial process and advanced burn-off ovens.

Steelman strives to provide the best product available using the latest technologies.

**Stenner Pump Company**

3174 DeSalvo Road,  
Jacksonville, FL 32246, US

P 904-641-1666

F 904-642-1012

sales@stenner.com

www.stenner.com

**Contact: Jim Casey**

Manufacturer since 1957 of peristaltic metering pumps for injecting additives for plating process and wastewater pH adjustment. Accurate, self-priming with no loss of prime from gaseous solutions. Selections include: electromechanical, flow activated, variable speed and custom OEM pumps.

**Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.**

51 Scott Street West,  
St. Catharines, ON L2R 1E2, CA

P (905) 688-5800

info@stone-tucker.com

www.stone-tucker.com

**Contact: David Daigle**

Supplier of coating inspection, NDT equipment, and quality assurance instruments. We offer expert sales, calibration, and repair services.

See Our Ad on Page 47, 64

**Stradco Corp**

27 Hiram Rd., Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9E6, CA  
P 905-787-1540

F 905-787-1548

shahram@stradco.ca

www.stradco.ca

**Contact: Shahram Marhamat**

Distribution of raw materials and intermediates since 2002.

**Sun Chemical**

5020 Spring Grove Ave.,  
Cincinnati, OH 45232, US

P 513-681-5950

Steve.Hamilton@sunchemical.com

www.sunchemical.com

**Contact: Steve Hamilton**

Sun Chemical Performance Pigments offers broad portfolio of effects, high-performance, classical pigments and preparations. Its Advanced Materials feature DIC's diverse line of acrylic, polyester, polyurethane and epoxy resins, and additives.

**Sun Polymers International INC**

100 Sun Polymers Drive,  
Mooresville, IN 46158, US  
P 317-281-2145  
F 219-365-2589  
pwest@sunpolymers.com  
www.sunpolymers.com

**Contact: Paul West**

A manufacturer of saturated polyester resins and seller of specialty acrylic resins and additives focused on the powder coating producers market. ISO certified facility.

**Sun-Spot Int. Inc.**

2223 Route 131 Nord,  
Notre Dame de Lourdes, QC J0K 1K0, CA  
P 450-756-0219  
F 903-984-1384

ayottetechno.gas@bellnet.ca

www.sunspotproduct.com

**Contact: Brigitte Roy**

Manufacturer of industrial equipment such as curing ovens, industrial washers, batch ovens and convection ovens.

**Sunamco**

360 6ieme rue, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, CA  
P 866-815-4080  
F 819-367-4030

scrochetiere@sunamco.net

www.sunamco.com

**Contact: Serge Crochetiere**

High performance industrial coatings manufacturer. (Manufacturier de revetements industriels hautes performances.)

**Sunkiss-EPI Inc.**

685 rue de la Sabliere,  
Bois-des-Filion, QC J6Z 4T2, CA  
P 438-826-5557  
F 519-271-1092

a.cyr@sunkissepi.com

www.sunkissepi.com

**Contact: Andre Cyr**

At Sunkiss-EPI we design, build and install industrial Finishing Equipments. We offer a full product line, including but not limited to: ovens (infrared and convection), washers and conveyors. Batch, manual tracks or fully automated system. Manufacturer of well-known SUNKISS Thermoreactors.

**SunWash Technologies Inc.**

15 Hamley Road, London, ON N6E 3W1, CA  
P 519-858-5022  
F 904-642-1012

patrick@sunwash.ca

www.sunwash.ca

**Contact: Patrick Therrien**

Photocatalytic self-cleaning polymers. SunWash materials can degrade organic or biological matter on the surface when exposed to light. Self-cleaning materials help reduce the costs of chemicals, energy and human resources associated with cleaning surfaces.

**Superfici America, Inc.**

4715 Corporate Dr., Suite 100,  
Concord, NC 28027, US  
P 704-875-8751

sbosley@superficiamerica.com

www.superficiamerica.com

**Contact: Steve Bosley**

Automated finishing systems for both small shops and industrial usage in large factories. Products include: flat line finishing systems, molding, sanding and finishing, hang lines and tow cart lines.

**Superior Finishes Inc.**

80 Paramount Road,  
Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, CA  
P 204-985-9820  
F 905-787-1548

jpg@superiorfinishesinc.com

www.superiorfinishesinc.com

**Contact: Jean Paul (JP) Guertin**

Superior Finishes Inc. provides coatings for the OEM markets. Custom designed coatings for niche markets. Superior Finishes is licensed for Kynar Aquatex polymers in the manufacturing of paint. Warehouses across Canada. Kynar Aquatex is a registered trademark of Arkema, Inc.

**Synasia Inc**

240 Amboy Ave, Metuchen, NJ 08840, US  
P 631-859-3988  
F 631-859-3988

kgreene@synasia.com

www.synasia.com

**Contact: Kevin Greene**

Manufacturer of Cycloaliphatic epoxy resins used with UV cationic or conventional curing techniques, with capacity of 2000 tons. Synasia supplies photoinitiators and resin curatives and also specializes in custom synthesis and contract and toll manufacturing from well-equipped production sites in China. Synasia is a supplier of denatonium benzoate.

**Taber Industries**

455 Bryant Street,  
North Tonawanda, NY 14120, US  
P 716-694-4000  
F 716-694-1450

sales@taberindustries.com

www.taberindustries.com

**Contact: Alan Jaenecke**

Manufacturer of test and measurement instruments that aid understanding of physical properties including resistance to abrasion, scratch, or marling. Taber offers the Taber Abraser and Falling Sand Tester referenced in numerous international standards. We also have an in-house test laboratory for 3rd-party testing.

**Tapflo Group**

Fileragatan 4, Kungälv, Sweden S-442 34, SE  
P +46 30363390  
F 219-365-2589

sales@tapflo.com

www.tapflo.com

**Contact: Hicham El Ktaibi**

Global manufacturer of pumps including air operated diaphragm pumps, centrifugal pumps, magnetic drive pumps, vertical pumps, hose pumps, filters and accessories.

**TCI Powder Coatings Canada**

1435 Norjohn Court Unit 8&9,  
Burlington, ON L7L 0E6, CA  
P 905-336-7474

F 819-367-4030

customerservice@tcpowder.com

www.tcpowder.com

**Contact: Patrick Leek**

For more than 25 years, TCI has been a powder coating supplier. Focus on superior thermoset coating powders.

**Tech Sales Co.**

10520 Yonge Street,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3C7, CA  
P 416-410-1313

F 416-410-1806

lesr@tech-sales.com

www.tech-sales.com

**Contact: Les Rapchak**

Specialized technologies for blow-off, cooling, static control, specialty plastic flaw repair coatings, strippable coating for paint booths, safe chemical cleaners and sale removers, oil skimmers and static control technology.

**Technic**

47 Molter Street, Cranston, RI 02910, US  
P 401-781-6100  
F 401-781-2890

info@technic.com

www.technic.com

**Contact: Claudia Mosher**

Supplier of specialty chemicals, surface finishing equipment, analytical control tools and engineered powders and flakes. End-use markets include semiconductors, electronic connectors and components, printed circuits; also industrial, aerospace, automotive, medical and decorative applications.

**Tempo Aerospace Inc.**

205 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2X4, CA  
P 416-746-2233  
F 416-746-2235

sales@tempo-aerospace.com

www.tempo-aerospace.com

**Contact: Customer Service**

Specialty manufacturer of aircraft and transportation polyurethane and epoxy topcoats and primers. Company has nearly 50 years experience in making specification-compliant products for major aerospace and defense customers.

**The Blastman Coatings Ltd.**

353 Clarence Street,  
Brampton, ON L6W 1T6, CA  
P 905-450-0888

ernie@blastmancoatings.com

www.blastmancoatings.com

**Contact: Ernie De Angelis**

25,000 square foot job shop, abrasive blasting and applicators of protective coatings. Material handling of steel parts up to 15 ton. Blast and coat structural steel, handrail, trusses, tanks, and equipment for construction and energy industries.

**The Chemical Company**

44 Southwest Avenue,  
Jamestown, RI 02835, US  
P 401-360-3100

alerts@thecemco.com

www.thecemco.com

**Contact: Robb Roach**

The Chemical Company (TCC) is an international chemical raw material distribution firm founded in 1988. Sourcing specialist distributing chemicals, plastics, composites and more.

**The CMM Group, LLC**

2071 Lawrence Dr., P.O. Box 5903,  
De Pere, WI 54115-5903, US  
P 920-336-9800

F 920-336-9797

info@thecmmgroup.com

www.thecmmgroup.com

**Contact: Charles M. Martinson**

Emission controls from CMM destroy up to 99 per cent of VOCs/HAPs, while reducing energy use. Systems include: regenerative thermal oxidizers, rotary concentrator/RTO hybrid systems, dust collection systems, catalytic, thermal oxidizers, PTEs, etc. Complete turnkey services available.

**The Dangler Guys LLC**

620 9th Ave., East Tawas, MI 48763, US  
P 989-362-0846

F 989-362-0854

brad@thedanglerguys.com

www.thedanglerguys.com

**Contact: Brad Hatcher**

Manufacturer producing over 700 danglers per week. Selection includes: plain, PVC sleeve, full length PVC sleeve, a double cover dangler, plastisol coated, vulcanized bonded rubber and custom OEM danglers. No-charge samples available for testing and evaluation.

See Our Ad on Page 78

**The Grieve Corporation**

500 Hart Road, Round Lake, IL 60073, US  
P 847-546-8225

F 847-546-9210

sales@grievecorp.com

www.grievecorp.com

**Contact: Frank Calabrese**

Designer and manufacturer of industrial ovens and furnaces.

**The Powder Coating Institute**

PO Box 679, Independence, KY USA 41051  
P 859-525-9988  
F 859-356-0908

anne@govmgt.com

www.powdercoating.org

**Contact: Anne Goyer**

The Powder Coating Institute (PCI) represents the North American powder coating industry, promotes powder coating technology and communicates the benefits of powder coating to manufacturers, consumers and government.

See Our Ad on Page 65

**The Powder Coating****Research Group**

1823 O'Brien Rd, Columbus, OH 43228, US  
P 614-354-1198  
F 416-746-2235

kevinbiller@yahoo.com

powdercoatingresearch.com

**Contact: Kevin Biller**

Independent product development and evaluation service. Newly expanded laboratory, in Columbus, OH, boasts capability to test novel materials in market specific powder coating formulations. Test instrumentation and process equipment specifically designed for powder coatings.

**Therma-Tron-X, Inc.**

1155 South Neenah Ave.,  
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235, US  
P 920-743-6568

LBjarnarson@TTXINC.com

www.ttxinc.com

**Contact: Lizbeth Bjarnarson**

Industrial paint finishing systems (electrocoating, autodeposition, powder and liquid paint). Capabilities include: custom material handling systems (SlideRail Square Transfer, monorail, power and free and custom conveyors, programmable hoists), industrial ovens, pretreatment systems, water conditioning and wastewater treatment equipment.

See Our Ad on Page 5, 51

**Thermon**

5918 Roper Rd., Edmond, AB T6B 3E1, CA  
P 800-661-8529

info@ccithermal.com

ca.thermon.com/

Thermon develops and produces advanced heating and filtration solutions for industrial and hazardous area applications.

**Thor Specialties, Inc**

50 Waterview Drive, Shelton, CT 06484, US  
P 203-516-6980  
F 203-954-0005

info@Thorsp.com

www.thor.com

**Contact: Chuck W Costas**

Thor Specialties, Inc. is the American subsidiary of the Thor Group (www.thor.com), a global leader in the manufacture and distribution of a wide range of cost-effective biocides for use in paint and coating and many other industrial markets.

**Tiger Drylac Canada Inc.**

110 Southgate Drive, Guelph, ON N1G 4P5, CA  
P 519-780-6728

F 519-766-4787

dan.simovic@tiger-coatings.com

www.tiger-coatings.com

**Contact: Dan Simovic**

Tiger Drylac develops and produces environmentally friendly high quality powder coatings to meet state-of-the-art industry standards.

**Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division**

352 Balboa Circle, Camarillo, CA 93012, US  
P 805-487-5050  
F 989-362-0854

tmscarella@titanmf.com

www.titanmf.com

**Contact: Tom Muscarella**

Titanium, zirconium, tantalum, niobium and stainless steel metal finishing products, including rectangular and round anode baskets, immersion heating & cooling coils, tanks & tank liners, auxiliary anodes, shell & tube heat exchangers and complete custom fabrication capabilities.

**TOR Minerals International, Inc.**

722 Burleson St.,  
Corpus Christi, TX 78402, US  
P 361-883-5591

sales@torminerals.com

www.torminerals.com

Manufacturer of buff and gray colored TiO<sub>2</sub> (rutile) pigments, white barium sulfate and specialty alumina trihydrate (ATH) flame retardants.

**Total Packaging & Sales**

11 Victoria Crescent, Lisle, ON L0M 1M0, CA  
P 705-424-6239  
F 705-424-6356  
ttrumpler@sympatico.ca  
www.totalpkgsales.com  
**Contact: Tom Trumpler**

Stocking container distributor, steel and plastic pails, new and recon drums, bottles jars sprayers and caps, drum adapters and faucets, paint cans, food tubs, liners, corrugated boxes and heat treated pallets.

**TQC Sheen USA**

3689 Hadley Road, Metamora, MI 48455, US  
P +1 810-797-8300  
F +31 10 7900129  
joel@tqcshen.com  
www.tqcshen.com

**Contact: Joel Bialek**  
European companies TQC and Sheen are now TQC Sheen. TQC Sheen designs/produces field measuring instruments and lab equipment for testing paint and coatings and general surface treatment. Products are known for ergonomic features and user friendliness.

**Tri-Mer Corp**

1400 Monroe St., Owosso, MI 48867, US  
P 989-723-7838  
F 203-954-0005  
salesdpt@tri-mer.com  
www.tri-mer.com

Tri-Mer Corp. specializes in advanced air pollution control systems. These include Tri-Flow compact filters, which combine HEPA level performance, MERV 16 rating and self-cleaning advantages. Efficiencies 99.999% on 0.5+ microns.

**Tri-Tex Co. Inc.**

1001 Boulevard Industriel,  
Saint-Eustache, QC J7R 6C3, CA  
P 450-974-1001  
F 450-974-0162  
info@tritex.com  
www.tritex.com

**Contact: Oliver Geurtsen**  
Supplier of pigments, dyes and specialty chemicals for the plastics, printing inks and coatings industries.

**Tricor Systems Inc.**

1650 Todd Farm Drive, Elgin, IL 60123, US  
P 847-742-5542  
Sales@tricor-systems.com  
www.tricor-systems.com  
**Contact: Thomas Allen**

Company provides contract manufacturing to the medical, military and industrial sectors. It offers: DO/haze meters, imaging spectrophotometers, video photometers, switch testers, life cycle testers and chocolate temper meters.

**Trimac Industrial Systems**

12601 Kaw Dr #C,  
Bonner Springs, KS 66012, US  
P 913-441-0043  
sales@trimacsystems.com  
trimacsystems.com

**Contact: Marty Sawyer**  
Equipment for paint and powder coating.

**Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd**

250 Minerals Rd.,  
Conception Bay South, NL A1W 5A2, CA  
P 709-834-2186  
F 709-834-8856  
www.trinityresources.ca

Trinity offers mineral fillers and extenders produced from high purity pyrophyllite (hydrous aluminum silicate). Altiplus and Altbright have physical properties similar to talc and chemical properties similar to clay and are available in a range of Hegman grinds, with high wet and dry brightness (92-96). Excellent dispersion in water and solvent base coatings.

**Tristar Coatings Ltd.**

18 Cadetta Road, Brampton, ON L6P 0X4, CA  
P 905-794-1100  
F 905-794-0304

steph@tristarcoatings.ca  
tristarcoatings.com

Comprehensive range of specialty coatings for the aerospace, transportation, industrial and commercial markets. Products include both solvent and water based, conventional and high solids, VOC compliant design, in fluoropolymer, urethane, ISO free, epoxy and zinc rich epoxy formulations.

**Troy Chemical Company Limited**

2600-160 Elgin Street, Ottawa ON K1P 1C3  
P 905 451 8346  
F 905-760-7904  
mordenm@troycorp.com  
www.troycorp.com

**Contact: Michael Morden**  
Troy Zero VOC products include dry-film preservatives, in-can preservatives and a complete line of performance additives for aqueous and powder coatings.

**TrueLogic Company, LLC**

1255 West 15th Street, Plano, TX 75075, US  
P 800-448-2548  
F 972-423-9108  
sales@truelogiccompany.com  
www.truelogiccompany.com

**Contact: Matt Akin**  
TrueLogic Company, LLC develops, distributes, and supports TrueChem chemical analysis and statistical control software and additional modules, which provides accuracy and efficiency in managing chemistries, coatings, other variable data, and preventive maintenance in manufacturing processes.

**U.S. Silica Company**

2496 Hancock Rd, PO Box 187,  
Berkeley Springs, WV 25411, US  
P 304-258-2500  
F 304-258-8295  
sales@ussilica.com  
www.u-s-silica.com

MIN-U-SIL and SIL-CO-SIL ground silica are used in products requiring tight control of physical and chemical properties. MIN-U-SIL renders paint more resistant to chemicals because of its acid resistance. Its properties make it an excellent product for epoxy, adhesives, coatings, mastics and sealants.

**Uni-Spray Systems Inc.**

44 Dunward Pl., Waterloo, ON N2L 4E4, CA  
P 519-885-4270  
F 519-885-4325  
damen@uni-spray.com  
www.Uni-Spray.com

**Contact: Damen Touthan**  
Manufacturer of clip on spray nozzles for pretreatment systems. Also custom manufacture complete riser and header systems for the nozzles. The systems are available in CPVC, PVC, PP, PVDF, black iron and SS.

**Union Process**

1925 Akron-Peninsula Rd.,  
Akron, OH 44313, US  
P 330-929-3333  
bli@unionprocess.com  
www.unionprocess.com

**Contact: Brian Li**  
Union Process, Inc. manufactures a complete line of production and laboratory size reduction equipment. In addition, the company markets a broad variety of grinding media to suit any application.

**Univar Canada Ltd.**

9800 Van Horne Way,  
Richmond, BC V6X 1W5, CA  
P 604-273-1441  
F 416-740-2227  
joe.agocs@univarcana.com  
www.univarcana.com

Distributor of specialty and industrial chemicals, serving the coating, ink, adhesive, sealant, elastomeric, construction, compounding, composite, plastic, rubber, agricultural, food, pharmaceutical, oil/gas, mining, forestry and water treatment industries. ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14001:2004.

**Univertical Corporation**

203 Weatherhead Street,  
Angola, IN 46703, US  
P 260-665-1500  
sfloyd@univertical.com  
www.univertical.com

**Contact: Jim Bush**  
Univertical produces pure copper anodes preferred in high-end plating applications. Manufacturing high quality nickel sulfate, nickel sulfamate, copper chloride and copper sulfate available. Quality raw materials to deliver low total cost.

**UPA Technology**

8963 Cincinnati-Columbus Road,  
West Chester, OH 45069, US  
P 513-755-1380  
F 513-755-1381  
mjustice@upa.com  
www.upa.com

**Contact: Mike Justice**  
Instruments, calibration standards and technical support for measurement of coatings and platings including X-ray systems for plating measurement and material analysis. UPA Technology also manufactures eddy current, beta-backscatter, Hall Effect and magnetic instruments. UPA is accredited by A2LA for ISO-17025 (1588.01) and meets quality specifications for industries worldwide.

**US Coatings**

2303 Weldon Parkway,  
St. Louis, MO 63146, US  
P 314-205-1500  
www.uscoatings.com

US Coatings is a provider of high-performance coatings and linings. It custom-tailors industrial coating products to clients across a wide variety of markets.

**UV Canada**

9 Canso Rd., Toronto, ON M9W 4L9, CA  
P (416) 241-4647  
F (416) 241-9008  
sandra@rbatlas.com  
www.uvcanada.com

**Contact: Sandra Bohman**  
Canadian owned and operated supplying UV lamps and components. All types of UV lamps, ship same day for orders placed before 2:30, and ship right across country. Can custom make lamp and back up with a warranty.

**UV III Systems, Inc.**

59 Cedarvale Estates, Alburgh, VT 05440, US  
P 866-300-7880  
F 905-760-7904  
Sales@uv3.com  
uv3.com

**Contact: Elliot Knight**  
Ultraviolet 3D curing systems, from hand-held and mobile units to customized production lines, specializing in multiple-unit curing cabinets for guitars, 3D curing and safety packages for aircraft and counter top refinishing, large area cure and hand-held units for aerospace and spot-curing. Equipment backed by five-year warranty.

**UV Process Supply, Inc.**

1229 W. Cortland Street,  
Chicago, IL 60614, US  
P 773-248-0099  
F 972-423-9108  
sales@uvps.com  
www.uvprocess.com

Since 1979, UV Process Supply has served production needs of radiation curing professionals worldwide. Comprehensive product selection, with over 4,000 products.

**Uyemura Int'l Corp**

240 Town Line Rd.,  
Southington, CT 06489, US  
P 860-793-4011  
F 304-258-8295  
techcenter@uyemura.com

www.uyemura.com

Developer of functional and decorative plating technologies: Miralloy alternative to silver; mixed metal oxide and platinumized titanium anodes; CL Satin Nickel filtering process with multiple color variations. Also, CL-NC Copper for plating aluminum w/o zincates or copper strike.

**Vacuum Metallizing Ltd.**

30 Dovedale Ct., Toronto, ON M1S 5A7, CA  
P 416-754-3377  
F 416-754-8077  
info@vacuummetallizing.ca  
www.vacuummetallizing.ca

**Contact: Linda Hunt**  
Decorating of plastics, metal, glass and other materials with reflective, metallic finishes to simulate electroplated chrome, brass, gold, etc. Custom liquid and powder coating services on conductive and non-conductive substrates. Serving cosmetic packaging, lighting, housewares, architectural and other industries.

**VanDeMark Chemical Inc.**

One North Transit Road,  
Lockport, NY 14094, US  
P 800-836-8253  
sales@vdmchemical.com  
vandemark.com

**Contact: Candice Gancasz**  
VanDeMark's PTSI (p-Toluenesulfonyl Isocyanate) is a low-viscosity reactive additive used as a water scavenger in the formulation of specialty urethane products, including coatings, adhesives and sealants.

**Vanderbilt Minerals LLC**

33 Winfield St., Norwalk, CT 06856, US  
P 800-243-6064  
F 203-838-6368  
mineralsales@vanderbiltminerals.com  
www.vanderbiltminerals.com

Supplier of talc, clay, wollastonite and pyrophyllite minerals for coatings and adhesives. Also supply specialty chemicals to accelerate and stabilize drying of auto oxidative coatings, fungicides and thixotropes.

**Venjakob North America Inc.**

130 Healey Road, Unit 18,  
Bolton, ON L7E 5B3, CA  
P 905-951-9966  
F 905-951-9907  
c davidson@venjakob.com  
www.venjakob.com

**Contact: Andrew Scott Taggart**  
Surface finishing technology specialist supplying spray coating lines, handling technology, special installations and air exhaust cleaning plants. Offering fully automated finishing lines; world wide service and parts. Pre-treatment units, cleaning devices, brushing and sanding machines, conveyor technology, spray coating machines, drying and handling technology and exhaust air purification plants.  
**See Our Ad on Page 55**

**VentCor Systems**

93 Woodstream Blvd, Unit 4,  
Vaughan, ON L4L 7Y7, CA  
P 905-760-8006  
F 416-987-2172  
pino@ventcor.com  
www.ventcor.com

**Contact: Pino Martella**  
VentCor Systems designs, builds and installs industrial paint finishing equipment and systems.

**Vergason Technology, Inc.**

166 State Route 224, Van Etten, NY 14889, US  
P 607-589-4429  
F 607-589-4429  
eward@vergason.com  
www.vergason.com

Vacuum metallizing equipment and coating services for the lighting, decorative, reflective, automotive, appliance, aerospace, electronic (EMI/RFI) and machine tool industries. V7I applies wear resistant PVD coatings on tools and injection molds, as well as functional, decorative and electronic shielding coatings on injection molded parts.

**Vertec BioSolvents, Inc.**

1441 Branding Lane,  
Downers Grove, IL 60515, US  
P 630-960-0600  
F 630-960-0660  
vertecbio@vertecbiosolvents.com  
www.vertecbiosolvents.com

Vertec BioSolvents is a manufacturing company providing bio-based, renewable resource alternatives to petroleum-based solvents. Provides sustainable, HAPS free, carbon neutral, biobased replacements for existing petroleum based solvents.

**Vicinity Manufacturing**

137 Johnson Ferry Rd,  
Marietta, GA 30068, US  
P 770-421-2467  
info@vicinitymanufacturing.com  
www.vicinitymanufacturing.com

Software solutions for the formula manufacturing industry. Vicinity extends the Microsoft Dynamics financial and distribution offerings to deliver a complete ERP package specific to formula manufacturers.

**Viking Pump of Canada Inc.**

661 Grove Ave., Windsor, ON N9A 6M3, CA  
P 888-845-7867  
F 888-803-7867  
cinfo@idexcorp.com  
www.vikingpumpcanada.com  
Pump distributor and manufacturer - Viking Pumps (positive displacement), Sandpiper (AODD), Pulsafeeder (chemical dosing and metering), Wright Flow Technologies (sanitary positive displacement), Corken (vane and multistage), Liquid Controls (Bulk flow measurement from positive displacement and turbine meters), Richter ( PFA/PTFE mag-drive).

**Vinavil Americas**

2900 Francis-Hughes, Laval, QC H7L 3J5, CA  
P 514-703-1833  
jdracopoulos@vinavil.com  
www.vinavil.com/US/  
Contact: John Dracopoulos  
Vinavil Americas polymerizes emulsions for coatings and adhesives in Montreal and Chicago areas. Emulsions include: polyvinyl acetate homopolymer, vinyl-acrylic, vinyl-versatate, styrene-acrylic and pure acrylics. Company also offers redispersible powders and polyvinyl acetate homopolymer in solid form.

**Vitracoat America Inc.**

2807 Marina Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, US  
P 574-264-6090  
F 574-204-3630  
mmarin@vitracoatamerica.com  
www.vitracoat.com  
Powder coating manufacturer with over 1,600 stock colors. Custom color program, small batches. Thermoset epoxies, hybrids, polyester TGIC and TGIC free, urethanes, super durable, corrosion resistant, MDF, UV curable, bonded metallic, POP display and OEM approvals, appliance, architectural and high temperature powders.

**VRSim, Inc.**

222 Pitkin St., East Hartford, CT 06108, US  
P 860-893-0080  
F 905 951-9907  
info@vrsim.net  
www.vrsim.com  
VRSim creates virtual reality training systems to enhance basic skills training for military and defense organizations, industrial trades, and education and research groups. SimSpray system is an instructional tool that trains painters and coaters faster while reducing training costs.

**W. Hoffmann GmbH**

Alter Bahnhofsueg, Drebber, 45457, DE  
P 495445557320  
F 416-987-2172  
niggemann@cerdur.de  
www.cerdur.de  
Cerdur - high density ceramic grinding media, Zirconoxide, Ceria stab. grinding beads from 0.2 to 3.0 mm sizes. ZTA, Zirconsilicate, Zirconoxid YTZ, glass-beads, glass-ceramic beads, chrome-steel beads.

**Wacker Chemical Corp**

3301 Sutton Rd., Adrian, MI 49221, US  
P 888-922-5374  
F 517-264-8175  
info.usa@wacker.com  
www.wacker.com  
Global company participating in the chemical and semiconductor industries and a solutions provider to other industries including construction, paints and coatings and inks. Wacker has 27 production facilities and over 100 sales offices worldwide.

**Wagner Systems, Inc.**

1770 Fernbrook Lane,  
Plymouth Michigan 55447  
P 630-503-2400  
F 630-503-2377  
contact@wsi@wagner-group.com  
www.wagnersystemsinc.com  
Industrial liquid and powder coating application technology solutions, from manually operated equipment to completely automated systems.

**Walter Surface Technologies**

5977 Trans Canada Highway West,  
Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 1C1, CA  
P 514-630-2800  
www.walter.com  
Surface treatment technologies supplier, providing abrasives, power tools, tooling, chemical tools and environmental solutions for the metal working industry. Founded in Montreal in 1952, the company is established in seven countries.

**Walther Trowal LLC**

4540 East Paris Ave SE, Suite F,  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512, US  
P 616-455-8940  
F 616-871-0037  
Info@walther-trowal.com  
www.walther-trowal.com  
Contact: Ken Raby  
Company supplies surface finishing equipment, including Rotamat small parts coating system. System specializes in coating small, mass-produced parts of metal, plastic or rubber with decorative coatings, anti-blocking agents, bonding agents and corrosion protection coatings.

**Water & Wastewater Equipment Company**

837 E. 79TH Street, Cleveland, OH 44103 US  
F 440-542-1386  
www.wwe-co.com  
Efficient, compliant solutions to water and wastewater treatment applications, from small batch systems to continuous-flow systems treating 500,000 gallons per day. Technical analysts and designers experienced in every phase of wastewater treatment – from fabrication, installation and laboratory testing – to systems management.

**Water Star, Inc.**

18650 Industrial Circle,  
Parkman, Ohio 44080, US  
P 440-996-0809  
www.waterstarinc.com  
Contact: Mike Cahill  
Consulting and electrodes for electrochemical systems, producing precious metal coated titanium anodes (MMO - mixed metal oxide / DSA) for a variety of applications. Water Star also offers extensive R&D resources and capabilities.

**WestChem Technologies**

#2141, 6027 79 Ave SE, Calgary, AB T2C 5P1  
P 403-279-4756  
F 1-403-279-4762  
darricp@westchem.ca  
www.westchem.ca  
Contact: Darric Perry  
Supplier of metal finishing chemistry in Western Canada. Product line includes metalworking fluids, electroless nickel, hard chrome, zinc plating, zinc/mang phosphate, iron phosphates, zirconium treatments, acid/alkaline cleaners, rust removers, chrome free for aluminum, final sealers, paint strippers, lubricants and more.

**Wilden Pump & Engineering**

22069 Van Buren St.,  
Grand Terrace, CA 92313, US  
P 909-422-1730  
F 678-494-5631  
info@wildenpump.com  
www.wildenpump.com  
Wilden is the innovator of Air-Operated Double-Diaphragm (AODD) pumps, which can be found in a wide range of industries and fluid transfer applications.

**Woodman Agitator, Inc.**

1404 Lear Industrial Parkway,  
Avon, OH 44011, US  
P 440-937-9865  
www.woodmanagitator.com  
Contact: Keith Biezozer  
Provider of in-drum agitators, paint mixers, and custom mixing units.

**Worlee-Chemie GmbH**

16 Soeller St., Lauenburg, 21481, Germany  
P 494153649  
F 630-503-2377  
KKoehler@worlee.de  
www.worlee.com  
Supplier of waterborne alkyd emulsions, waterborne acrylic emulsions, solvent based alkyd and acrylic resins saturated polyesters and performance additives.

**WSI Industries, LLC**

1325 W. Sunshine St.,  
Springfield, MO 65807, US  
P 417-865-2862  
F 417-877-0250  
fwellman@solventreplacement.com  
www.solventreplacement.com  
Contact: Fred Wellman  
Manufacturers of N-Terpinal, environmentally safe chemicals for cleaning and stripping: powder coating, epoxy, e-coat, ink, polyester resin, oil, grease, rust and more. Products are low VOC, non-flammable, non-hazardous and biodegradable.

**X-Rite, Inc.**

4300 44th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, US  
P 616-803-2100  
F 616-871-0037  
MeaganWilfong@xrite.com  
www.xrite.com  
Contact: Meagan Wilfong  
Supplier of quantitative color measurement and visual analysis, offering innovative solutions that are scalable from a single location to a global, multi-facility enterprise. The results are improvements in productivity, reduced time-to-market, and profitability.

**Yamada America, Inc.**

955 E Algonquin Rd,  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005, US  
P 800-990-7867  
F 440-542-1386  
sales@yamadapump.com  
www.yamadapump.com  
Air-powered, double diaphragm pumps, featuring wetted materials in 316 stainless steel, aluminum, cast iron, polypropylene. Fluid temperatures can range from -40 deg F to 350 deg F and pressure to 200 psi. Pumps are self-priming, shear sensitive, intrinsically safe, portable, and can run dry.

**Yaskawa America, Inc.**

Motoman Robotics Division,  
100 Automation Way,  
Miamisburg, OH 45342, US  
P 937-847-6200  
F 937-847-3388  
info@motoman.com  
www.motoman.com  
Yaskawa Motoman offers manufacturers wide range of robotic painting products and technology. Flexible, high-performance robots increase finishing quality, consistency and throughput, while lowering operating costs and decreasing wasted material (reduces environmental impact).

**Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.**

1235 Reid St., Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1G4, CA  
P 905-762-1200  
dtaylor@yorketowne.com  
www.yorketowne.com  
Contact: Sam Cesario  
Supplying coatings, filters, and paint spray equipment to industry. Products include Chemcraft, Milesi and Rustoleum coatings, Graco, Binks, DeVilbiss, Krautzberger and Hosco paint spray equipment, AirVANTAGE sanders, Columbus, Viledon and custom-made filtration products. SCHUBOX Catalytic Infrared Drying System.



**CHECK  
OUT THE  
NEW  
WWW.  
cfcfm.ca**

Redesigned to work  
on all browsers and  
tablets, computers  
and mobile phones

The CFCM website features  
News, Back Issues, Buyers Guide,  
Event Photos, People, New Products  
for Finishing and Coating  
Manufacturing.

Check it out Today  
and Every Day!



## Acid Salts

A-Brite  
Anchor Organic  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Chemetail US, Inc.  
Debro Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Fluid Pump Products  
Haviland Products Company  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Hunter Chemical LLC  
Incinco Ltd.  
Luster-On Products, Inc.  
MacDermid Enthone  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.  
Reaxis Inc.  
Technic

## Aluminum Finishing Chemicals

A-Brite  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Axalta Coating Systems  
Axalta Coating Systems  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCProtech Inc  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC  
Chemetail Canada  
Chemetail US, Inc.  
Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Fluid Pump Products  
Haviland Products Company  
Henkel Canada Corporation  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.

Incinco Ltd.  
Luster-On Products, Inc.  
MacDermid Enthone  
Northern Technical Solutions NTS  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC  
Palm Commodities International LLC  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Technic  
WestChem Technologies

## Anodizing Process

- 1 Chemicals
- 2 Dyes

A-Brite 1 2  
Anchor Organic 1 2  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 2  
Chemetail Canada 1  
Chemetail US, Inc. 1  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
Elite Crete Systems Canada 2  
Haviland Products Company 1 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1  
Hunter Chemical LLC 1  
Hydrite Chemical Co. 1  
Incinco Ltd. 1  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2  
MacDermid Enthone 2  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 2  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1  
Socomore 1  
Sunamco 1  
Technic 1 2  
WestChem Technologies 1

# Industrial Finishes

## Antiquing Chemicals

A-Brite  
Anchor Organic  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Haviland Products Company  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone

## Barrel Plating Media

Advanced Chemical Co.  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

## Blackening Chemicals

A-Brite  
Anchor Organic  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCProtech Inc

Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Haviland Products Company  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone  
WestChem Technologies

## Brighteners

A-Brite  
Advanced Chemical Co.  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC  
Chemetail US, Inc.  
Chemroy Azelis Canada  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Haviland Products Company  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.  
PlateChem International Inc.  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Technic  
WestChem Technologies



**KATILAC COATINGS INC.**

Pre-cat & Post-cat Lacquers  
Conversion Varnishes - Waterborne  
Coatings - Colour Systems - Interior  
& Exterior Coatings - Italian  
Polyurethanes

**greenstar**<sup>™</sup>  
WATERBORNE WOOD COATINGS

Find your local distributor at  
[www.katilaccoatings.com](http://www.katilaccoatings.com)

**Waterborne wood  
coatings that work.  
We've got you covered<sup>™</sup>**

**AQUA-ELITE<sup>™</sup>**  
Waterborne Pre-cat Topcoats

**WOODGUARD<sup>™</sup>**  
1K Waterborne Urethanes



**Brush Plating Media**

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts

**Buffing and Polishing Compounds**

Bystat International Inc.  
Divine Brothers Co.  
Haviland Products Company  
WestChem Technologies

**Burnishing Compounds**

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Debro Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Haviland Products Company  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.

Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Walther Trowal LLC

**Chelating Agents**

Aqua Bond Inc.  
Azelis Canada Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Debro Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

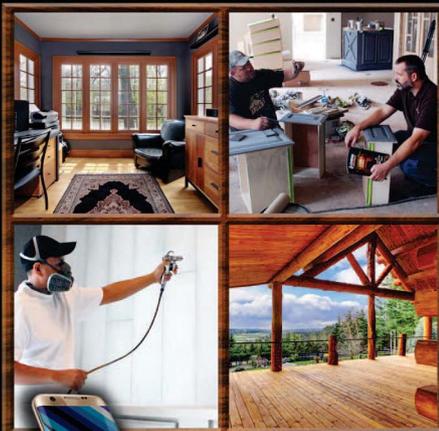
**Cleaners**

- 1 Acidic
- 2 Alkaline
- 3 Descaling
- 4 Emulsion
- 5 Low Temperature
- 6 Non-etching
- 7 Organic Phosphating
- 8 Phosphoric Acid
- 9 Solvent Degreasers

A-Brite 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Amity International 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Arkema Inc. 1 2 4 8  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Axalta Coating Systems 6 8 9  
Bionetix International 9  
Birchwood Technologies 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9  
Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA) 9  
CCPotech Inc 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 2 6  
Chemetall Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Chemetall US, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Chemsynergy Inc. 8 9  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 4  
Columbia Chemical Corporation 2  
Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 8 9  
Debro Inc. 1 4 6 7 8 9  
Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Disti by Daetwyler 9  
Dubois Chemical Canada Inc. 1 2 5 8  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff 1 2  
Essential Industries, Inc. 1 2 4 8  
Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Hydrite Chemical Co. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Incinco Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Kersol Inc. 9  
Kolene Corporation 3  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
MacDermid Enthone 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc. 1 2 5 6  
Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 2  
Northern Technical Solutions NTS 1 2  
Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 2 9  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 4 5 9  
Selectone Paints Inc 8 9  
Socomore 1 3 4 9  
Sunamco 1 3 4 9  
Tech Sales Co. 3 9  
Technic 1 2 3 6 8 9  
Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 3 6 9  
Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 5 6 9  
WestChem Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9



**A Brand You Can Trust**  
**AVAILABLE NOW IN CANADA**



For over 50 Years Gemini has been a brand you can trust for wood finishing with excellence, **INSIDE AND OUT!**

*The Gemini Product Family Includes:*

- Stains and Glazes
- High Build/Solids Lacquers
- Water Clear Lacquers
- Clear and White Precatalyzed Lacquers
- Clear and White Conversion Varnish
- Pigmented Sealers & Topcoats
- Clear and White Waterbornes
- TWP® Exterior Wood Protectants
- Touch Up Supplies



Quick Link Gemini Dealer Locator



for more information about Gemini "The Professional's Choice"  
**1-800-262-5710**  
or visit: [www.gemini-coatings.com](http://www.gemini-coatings.com)

Gemini "The Professional's Choice" is a Division of Gemini Industries



**Coatings Liquid Electrocoat**

- 1 Acrylics
- 2 Anodic
- 3 Cathodic
- 4 Epoxy

Allcolour Paint Limited 4  
Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 4  
American Colors, Inc. 4  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3  
Arkema Inc. 1 4  
Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 1 2 3  
Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 4  
Bystat International Inc. 4  
Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 4  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 4  
Chemsynergy Inc. 4  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 4  
Cloverdale Paint Inc. 4  
CPD Construction Products 4  
Duro-Lak Inc 4  
Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1  
Elite Crete Systems Canada 4  
Empire Buff 1  
Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 4  
Evotech Industrial Coatings 4



Industrial Wood Coatings

# Amarium Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers

Fast drying and seriously durable, Amarium Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers are premium-quality finishes known for their ease of use. They also offer excellent clarity and provide for enhanced UV protection.

## All the Benefits You Need:

- > Complete self-seal system or may be used with a companion sealer, when desired
- > Excellent durability and physical properties
- > Can be applied by conventional airspray, HVLP, airless or air-assisted airless equipment
- > Compatible with Axalta Wood Finishes color systems
- > Surpasses all KCMA performance standards when applied properly

**1 800 788 4907**  
**axaltawoodinfo@axaltacs.com**  
**axaltawoodcoatings.com**



# ERIE Powder Coatings



*not just black & white...*

For a colour brochure call us: 905-957-4086

Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Hexion Inc. 4  
 ICA North America 1  
 IGP Powder Coatings 4  
 JP Tech Incorporated 2 3  
 KelCoatings Limited 1 4  
 Kemper System Canada 4  
 MacDermid Enthone 1 3  
 Monteith, A division of  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 4  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 4  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 4  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 4  
 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Premium Finishes 4  
 Prime Coatings 4  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 4  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 4  
 Selectone Paints Inc 1 4  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4  
 Sixpro inc. 2 4  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 4  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 4  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 4  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 4  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 4  
 Vitraccoat America Inc. 4

## Coatings Liquid Industrial Generic

**1 Acid Resistant**  
**2 Aerospace**  
**3 Agricultural**  
**4 Anti-corrosion**  
**5 Anti-graffiti**  
**6 Antiquing**  
**7 Antistatic**  
**8 Anti-skid**  
**9 Appliance**  
**10 Color Shifting**  
**11 Conductive**  
**12 Drum**  
**13 Electrical**  
**14 Fire Proofing Mastic**  
**15 Fire Retardant**  
**16 Flexible Plastic**  
**17 Flexible Rubber**  
**18 Flock**  
**19 Flock Undercoat**  
**20 Fluorescent**  
**21 Glass**  
**22 Hammer**  
**23 Heat Resistant**  
**24 High Solids**  
**25 Inorganic Coatings**  
**26 Insulating**  
**27 Lacquers**  
**28 Marine**  
**29 Non-Stick**  
**30 Plastic**  
**31 Radiation Curable**  
**32 Strippable**  
**33 Surface Tension**  
**34 Textured**  
**35 UV Curable**  
**36 Water-Borne**  
**37 Wood**  
**38 Wrinkle**

Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 8 4 5 7 11 24 32 34 36  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 2 3 8 4 5 7 10 11 13 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 31 33 34  
 American Colors, Inc. 15 16 17 19 25 31 36  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 4 6 25 27 32 36  
 AquaSurTech OEM 16  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 16 17 26  
 Arkema Inc. 1 5 11 21 36  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 8 4 6 25  
 Axalta Coating Systems 27 35 37 1 2 3 8 4 5 7 10 13 16 19 23 25 27 28 31 33 34 36  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 1 8 4 17 23 24 25 26 28 33 36  
 Bystat International Inc. 7 11 36  
 CANLAK 24 27 31 34 36

Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1 3 8 4 5 7 11 14 23 24 25 28 29  
 CCProtech Inc 7 11  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 2 4 12 13 18 21 25 33  
 Clancy's Commercial High  
 Performance Coatings 5 15 21 24 27 32 36  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 8 4 5 12 20 23 24 25 27 28 32 33 34 36  
 CML Group 1 3 8 4 5 12 23 25 27 28 32 33 34 36  
 Cortec Corporation 4 5 23 28 36  
 Duro-Lak inc 2 15 21 24 27 32 36  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 8 4 5 11 12 24 31 34 36  
 Dynamix Inc. 4 6 27 32 33  
 Egyptian Coatings 27 36  
 Elite Crete Systems Canada 1 2 3 8 4 5 6 7 10 11 23 24 25 27 28 34 36  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 20  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 36  
 Evotech Industrial Coatings 1 3 4 5 7 11 12 23 24 36  
 Exxene Corp 7 25 35  
 Fielding Environmental 27  
 Gemini Industries 24  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 8 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 31 32 33 36  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 4 6 25 27 36  
 ICA North America 8 10 15 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 31 34 36  
 ILVA USA 24 31 36  
 Incinco Ltd. 4 6 25 27 36  
 Integran Technologies Inc. 28 4 2 1  
 John E Goudy Manufacturing 6 24 27 32 36  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 27 36  
 KelCoatings Limited 3 4 5 12 23 24 32 33 34 36  
 Kemper System Canada 8 15 23 34 36  
 Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC 35  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 8 15 23 34 36  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 8 13 20 25 29  
 MacDermid Enthone 2 4 5 6 11 24 25 27 28 36  
 Minus Nine 31  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 4 15 23  
 Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 3 5 13 16 17 20 21 22 24 25 32 34 36  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1 8 4 5 24 27 34 36  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 3 7 20  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 3 8 4 28 36  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 1 2 3 8 4 28 36  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2 3 4 5 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 32 33 34 36  
 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 12 21 24 25 28 31 36  
 Premium Finishes 8 6 21 24 27 36  
 Prime Coatings 3 8 4 5 6 10 11 12 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 27 31 32 34 36  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 11 20  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 15 23 27 32 34 36  
 Quantum Group 15  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. 4 15 17 26 32 36  
 Sansin Corporation 36  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 12 17 21 24 27 28 31 36  
 Selectone Paints Inc 8 4 5 6 7 24  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 3 4 10 11 15 16 23 24 27 31 32 34 36  
 Socomore 2 11 32  
 Sunamco 2 32  
 SunWash Technologies Inc. 8 4 5 7 24  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 11  
 Tech Sales Co. 32  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 2 22 23 24 27 28 36  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1 3 8 4 5 14 23 24 25 27 28 36  
 The Chemical Company 21 24  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 11 20  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 8 4 5 10 15 20 22 24 27 28 32 34 36  
 US Coatings 14 15 24 25 28  
 Vitraccoat America Inc. 11 20  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 4 8 6 27 32 34 36 37

**BASF**  
 We create chemistry

**Chemetall**  
 expect more<sup>+</sup>

## Surface treatment technologies: High-performance processes for sustainable success

Trust our experience in converting phosphate technologies to our market-leading 4<sup>th</sup> generation Advanced Pretreatment non-phosphate technologies.

877-311-1471 (Canada) [www.ChemetallNA.com](http://www.ChemetallNA.com)





# Innovative High-Performance Coatings to Preserve the Beauty of Your Products



Tough and attractive finishes  
with superior coverage  
demanded by today's  
agricultural and construction  
equipment manufacturers

- » Energy-efficient coatings curing at lower temperatures for smaller environmental footprint
- » Highly durable coatings providing excellent mechanical and chemical resistance for long-term protection against corrosion
- » Premium weathering/UV-resistant coatings protects finish from fading
- » Numerous commercial OEM approvals from leading ACE manufacturers



[axalta.us/industrial](http://axalta.us/industrial)  
800.247.3886

## Coatings Liquid Industrial Specific

- 1 Acrylic
- 2 Alkyd
- 3 Coal-Tar
- 4 Epoxy Coatings Liquid Industrial Specific
- 5 Fluorocarbon
- 6 Nitrocellulose
- 7 Nylon
- 8 Organasols
- 9 Phenolic
- 10 Plastics
- 11 Polyester
- 12 Polyethylene
- 13 Polypropylene
- 14 Polysulfide Rubber
- 15 Polyurethane
- 16 Polyvinyl Chloride
- 17 Porcelain
- 18 Silicone
- 19 Urethane
- 20 Urethane, non-isocyanate
- 21 Vinyl
- 22 Zinc-rich

Allcolour Paint Limited 2 3 9 18 19 20 22  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 5 7 19 20  
 American Colors, Inc. 2 9 10 16 18 19 20 21  
 AquaSurTech OEM 16 21  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 10 21  
 Arkema Inc. 2 5 7 18  
 Axalta Coating Systems 6 15 2 3 5 6 9  
 19 21 22  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 19 22  
 CANLAK 2 6 21  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 2 3 9 19 22  
 Clancy's Commercial High  
 Performance Coatings 2 6 19 20 21  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 2 3 6 9 19 20 22  
 CML Group 2 3 6 9 19 20 22

Duro-Lak inc 2 6 19 20 21  
 Egyptian Coatings 6  
 Elite Crete Systems Canada 3 9 12 19 20  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 19  
 Evotech Industrial Coatings 2 13 16 19 20 21  
 Exxene Corp 18  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 16 22  
 ILVA USA 2 6 19  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 6  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 1 2 6 11 15 19 20  
 KelCoatings Limited 2 18 20 21  
 Kemper System Canada 19  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 19  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 22  
 MacDermid Enthone 19  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 18  
 Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour  
 Corporation 2 19 20 21  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 19  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 5  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 2 22  
 Perstorp Polysols, Inc. 2 22  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2 6  
 8 9 10 12 13 18 19 20 21 22  
 PPG Canada Inc. 2 19 20 22  
 Premium Finishes 6 19  
 Prime Coatings 2 6 16 18 19 22  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 19  
 Sansin Corporation 2  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 2 6 19  
 Selectone Paints Inc 6 16 19  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 3 5 6 10  
 12 19 20 21 22  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 2 9 19 20 22  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 2 9 19 20 22  
 The Chemical Company 9 10 12 13 14 16 18  
 19 20 21  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 2 5 6 9 19 20 22  
 US Coatings 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 6 19 20

## Conversion Coatings

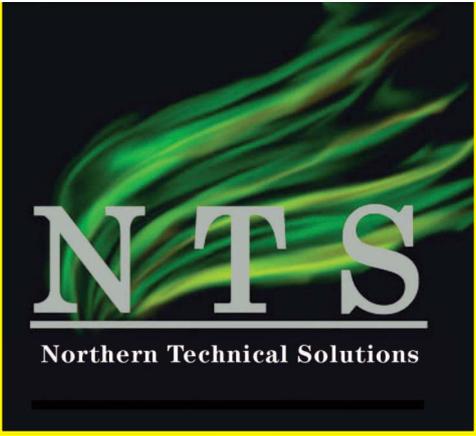
- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Bronze
- 3 Cadmium
- 4 Chrome Free
- 5 Chromium Oxide
- 6 Iron Phosphate
- 7 Magnesium
- 8 Manganese Phosphate
- 9 No Rinse Phosphate Chromate Compounds
- 10 Permanganate
- 11 Phosphate and Chrome Free
- 12 Zinc
- 13 Zinc Phosphate

A-Brite 1 2 5 6 8 9 10 11 13  
 AlumiPlate, Inc. 1  
 Anchor Organic 4  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 4 6 9 11 13  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 4 5  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1  
 Birchwood Technologies 1 2 13  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 8 9  
 11 13  
 CCProtech Inc 1 6 8 9 13  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 4  
 Chemetall Canada 1 4 5 6 8 9 11 13  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 1 4 5 6 8 9 11 13  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 13  
 DUBOIS Chemical Canada Inc. 6 11 13  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12 13  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1  
 Empire Buff 1  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 4 5 6 8 9 10  
 11 13  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 4 6 8 9 11 13  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 6 8 13  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 5 8  
 Incinco Ltd. 1 2 6 8 13  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 4 6 9 11 13  
 JP Tech Incorporated 1  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 13

MacDermid Enthone 1 2 4 5 6 8 11 13  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 4  
 5 6 8 9 10 11 13  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1  
 Socomore 4 11  
 Sunamco 4 11  
 Technic 1  
 The Chemical Company 1 5 8 13  
 WestChem Technologies 1 4 5 6 8 9 11 13

## Degreasing Chemicals

A-Brite  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Bionetix International  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Chemetall Canada  
 Chemetall US, Inc.  
 Chemsynergy Inc.  
 Cortec Corporation  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Elite Crete Systems Canada  
 Essential Industries, Inc.  
 Fielding Environmental  
 Fluid Pump Products  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Hydrite Chemical Co.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 MacDermid Enthone  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Socomore  
 Sunamco  
 WestChem Technologies



**NTS**  
 Northern Technical Solutions

# Northern Technical Solutions "No Problems Just Solutions"

We provide high quality proprietary chemistry to the aluminum finishing industry under the NORSOL Brand.

Cleaners – Alkaline and acid • Etches – Caustic etch additives and blends and Acid etch • Deox • Anodizing additives • Electrolytic colouring • Sealants • Conversion Coatings. • NTS – Northern Technical Solutions represents Clariant dyes and seal products.

### NTS – Northern Technical Solutions is a full service supplier:

- Full service laboratory to analyze chemicals and finished products.
- Pilot line for development and testing.
- In-line product and process evaluation.
- On-site training seminars are available.
- Personal instruction is available at NTS laboratory.
- Strategically located wear housing for on time delivery across Canada.
- Products are sold in 20 Liter carboys 200 litre drums and 1000 liter totes for our customer convenience.

### Cross Canada Warehousing:

Vancouver BC  
 Calgary AB  
 Guelph ON  
 Drummondville QC

**Northern Technical Solutions** 7040 Wellington Road, Guelph Ontario. N1H 6J3

Order: 519.766.9899 Laboratory: 519.766.9752 Fax: 519.837.3300

[www.northerntechnicalsolutions.com](http://www.northerntechnicalsolutions.com)

## Descaling Compounds

A-Brite  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Azelis Canada Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCProtech Inc  
Chemetall Canada  
Chemetall US, Inc.  
Debro Inc.  
Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
Dynamix Inc.  
Fluid Pump Products  
Haviland Products Company  
Henkel Canada Corporation  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
Kolene Corporation  
MacDermid Enthone  
Socomore  
Sunamco  
WestChem Technologies

## Detackifiers

Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Chemetall Canada  
Chemetall US, Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
Henkel Canada Corporation  
WestChem Technologies

## Dry Film Lubricants

Chemetall Canada  
Chemetall US, Inc.  
Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
Dynamix Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
Henkel Canada Corporation  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
MacDermid Enthone

## Dyes

- 1 Anodizing
- 2 Chromate Coatings
- 3 Phosphate Coatings

A-Brite 1 2  
Anchor Organic 2  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 2 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3  
Elite Crete Systems Canada 2  
Fluid Pump Products 1 2 3  
Haviland Products Company 1 2 3  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2  
MacDermid Enthone 2  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1  
Pavco Inc. 3  
Technic 1

## Enamels

- 1 Air Dry
- 2 Brush
- 3 Heat Cure
- 4 Porcelain

Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3  
Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 2  
CML Group 1  
Duro-Lak inc 1  
Evotech Industrial Coatings 1  
KelCoatings Limited 1 3  
Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 1 2 3  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3  
Protek Paint Ltd. 1  
Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3  
Selectone Paints Inc 1 2  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3

The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1 2  
Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Etchants

- 1 Acidic Hydrofluoric
- 2 Acidic Phosphoric

A-Brite 2  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
CCProtech Inc 2  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
Electrochemical Products, Inc. 2  
Empire Buff 2  
Haviland Products Company 1 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2

Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2  
Incinco Ltd. 1 2  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1  
MacDermid Enthone 1 2  
WestChem Technologies 1 2

## Gold Leaf

John E Goudey Manufacturing  
Minus Nine

## Inhibitors (Acid Pickling)

A-Brite  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Chemetall Canada  
Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
Dynamix Inc.

# DYNAPREP PFL

## Pre-Paint Cleaner and Coater

### An Environmentally Friendly Solution for Metal Pretreatment

- Chemically bonds to metal substrates to create a paint adhesion promoting layer
- Offers significant process cost savings



- Better paint adhesion than iron phosphate
- Better corrosion protection than iron phosphate
- Free of Phosphates
- Free of Fluorides
- Free of Nonylphenol and Nonylphenol ethoxylates as well as regulated metals
- Suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous substrates
- RoHS and REACH Compliant
- Environmentally safe and simple waste treatment process
- Sealer available for extended corrosion protection



91 Esna Park Drive, Unit #7  
Markham, Ontario, L3R 2S2  
Phone: 905 477 0900

[www.dynamix-inc.com](http://www.dynamix-inc.com)

Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
 Empire Buff  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 MacDermid Enthone  
 The Chemical Company  
 WestChem Technologies

## Ion Exchange Resins

Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 The Chemical Company

## Lacquers Generic

- 1 Furniture
- 2 Glass Lacquers Generic
- 3 Metal
- 4 Wood

Axalta Coating Systems 1 4 1 2  
 CANLAK 1  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1  
 CML Group 1  
 Duro-Lak inc 1  
 Gemini Industries 1  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1  
 ICA North America 1  
 ILVA USA 1  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 1 4  
 MacDermid Enthone 1  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1  
 Premium Finishes 1  
 Prime Coatings 1  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1  
 The Chemical Company 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 4

## Lacquers Specific

- 1 Acrylic
- 2 Conventional
- 3 High Solids Lacquers Specific
- 4 Polyester

Axalta Coating Systems 2 3 2 3  
 CANLAK 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2  
 CML Group 3  
 Duro-Lak inc 2  
 Dynamix Inc. 2  
 Egyptian Coatings 2  
 Gemini Industries 2  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 2 3  
 ICA North America 2  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 2  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 MacDermid Enthone 2  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2  
 Premium Finishes 2  
 Prime Coatings 2  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 2  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2  
 The Chemical Company 2  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

## Plating and Anodizing Chemicals

- 1 Ammonium Hydroxide
- 2 Anti-pitting Agents
- 3 Boric Acid
- 4 Calcium chloride
- 5 Caustic Soda
- 6 Chromic Acid
- 7 Copper Chloride
- 8 Copper Sulfate

## 9 Defoamers

- 10 Muriatic Acid
- 11 Nickel Chloride
- 12 Nickel Sulfate
- 13 Nitric Acid
- 14 Sodium Bisulfite
- 15 Sodium Hypophosphite
- 16 Sulfuric Acid
- 17 Wetting Agents

A-Brite 2 9 17  
 Anchor Organic 6 12  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Arkema Inc. 1 4 5 9 10 14 15 16 17  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 5 9  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 1  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 17  
 Croda Chemical 17  
 Debro Inc. 1 3 5 9 17  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 4 5 9 10 13 16 17  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Empire Buff 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 4 5 9 10 13 14 16 17  
 Hexion Inc. 4  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 6  
 MacDermid Enthone 2 9 17  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 9 17  
 NET Global 6 8 11 12  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 3 6 7 8 11 12 15  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 4 9 10 17  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 12  
 The Chemical Company 1 3 4 11 12 13 16  
 Univerlital Corporation 7 8 11 12  
 WestChem Technologies 9 12 15 17

## Plating Process

- 1 Alloy
- 2 Aluminum Plating Process
- 3 Brass/Bronze
- 4 Cadmium
- 5 Chromium
- 6 Chromium Colored
- 7 Chromium-Replacements
- 8 Chromium Trivalent
- 9 Cobalt
- 10 Cobalt Alloy
- 11 Copper/Copper Electroless
- 12 Fluoroborate
- 13 Gold/Gold Electroless
- 14 Indium
- 15 Iron
- 16 Lead
- 17 Magnesium
- 18 Nickel
- 19 Nickel, Colored
- 20 Nickel, Electroless
- 21 Nickel, Iron
- 22 Nickel, Sulfamate
- 23 Palladium/Palladium Electroless
- 24 Plastics
- 25 Platinum
- 26 Printed Circuit Boards
- 27 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless
- 28 Ruthenium
- 29 Silver/Silver Electroless
- 30 Tin Lead
- 31 Tin Nickel
- 32 Tin/Tin Electroless
- 33 Zinc
- 34 Zinc Cobalt
- 35 Zinc Iron
- 36 Zinc Nickel

A-Brite 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 12 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 29 30 33 34 35 36  
 Anchor Organic 5 8 18  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 20 21 22 29 30 31 32 33 35 36  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 33 34 35 36  
 Birchwood Technologies 33  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 3 4 5 8 11 12 17 18 20 21 22 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA) 33  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 4 17 33  
 Chemetall Canada 4 5 17  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 17  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 20 32 33 34 35 36  
 Coventya, Inc. 8 18 20 30 33 36  
 De Nora Tech 25 28  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 7 10 11 17 18 19 20 21 22 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 3 4 5 6 8 11 18 20 21 22 29 31 32 33 35 36  
 Empire Buff 3 4 5 6 8 11 18 20 21 22 29 31 32 33 35 36  
 Gannon & Scott 13 23 25 26 27 28 29  
 Harber Coatings Inc. 20  
 Haviland Products Company 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 19 20 21 22 30 33 34 35 36  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 17 33  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 4 18 33  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 4 5 9 10 18 22 31 34 36  
 Incinco Ltd. 4 18 33  
 Integran Technologies Inc. 36 24 21 20 18 15 10 9 1  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 33  
 JP Tech Incorporated 1 4 5 8 17 18 20 21 30 31 33 35 36  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4 5 10 11 12 18 20 21 22 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 MacDermid Enthone 1 4 5 6 8 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 MAR-Tech Holdings Inc. 5 8 11 18 20 21 22 33 34 35 36  
 NET Global 18 20 21 22 26 29 30 31 32 33 36  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 25  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 9 22  
 Parker Ionics 25  
 Pavco Inc. 4 5 11 18 31  
 Plastico Industries 15  
 PlateChem International Inc. 11 18  
 Plating Systems & Technologies, Inc. 33  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 17  
 Pyromet Inc. 13 29 30  
 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 13 29 30  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1 4 10 11 13 18 22 27 29 32 33 36  
 Socomore 8  
 Sunamco 8  
 Technic 11 13 18 19 20 21 23 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 36  
 The Chemical Company 17 33  
 Water Star, Inc. 25 28  
 WestChem Technologies 1 3 4 5 6 8 11 12 13 18 19 20 21 22 26 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

## Polishing, Chemical

A-Brite  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Technic

## Pollution Control Chemicals

- 1 Chromium Reduction
- 2 Cyanide Reduction
- 3 dbO Metal Removal
- 4 Flocculating Agent
- 5 Sulfide Precipitation

A-Brite 1 2 4 3 5  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Arkema Inc. 3  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 4 3 5  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Chemetall Canada 1 2 4 3  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 3  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 3  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 1 2 4 3  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Graus Chemicals, LLC 1 2 5  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 5  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 4 3 5  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Incinco Ltd. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Technic 2

## Powder Coating Special Finishes

- 1 Antique
- 2 Clear
- 3 Fluorescent
- 4 Glitter
- 5 Hammertone
- 6 Metallic
- 7 Transparent Colors
- 8 Wrinkle

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings 1 2 5 6 8  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 5 6 7 8  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 2 5 6 8  
 CML Group 2 3 5 6 8  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 ICA North America 8  
 IGP Powder Coatings 1 4 5 6 7 8  
 Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 PPG Canada Inc. 6  
 Prime Coatings 8  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 8 7 6 5 4 2 1  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 6 8  
 Sixpro inc. 6 8  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Vitracat America Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

## Powder Coatings Special Applications

- 1 Anti-Gassing
- 2 Antimicrobial
- 3 Architectural Grade
- 4 Coil
- 5 Conductive
- 6 Flat
- 7 Food Contact
- 8 High Build
- 9 In-Mold
- 10 Low Temperature Cure
- 11 Non Stick
- 12 Pipe
- 13 RAL Colors
- 14 Rebar
- 15 Temperature Resistant
- 16 Thermal Insulating
- 17 Thin Film
- 18 Tribo
- 19 Wood

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings 3 4 6 7 8 12 13 15 18  
 Arkema Inc. 7 8 12 13 14 15  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 3 4 17  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 3 7 10 13 17  
 CML Group 3 7 10 13 17  
 DVUV LLC 10 13  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 7

Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 10 11 13 14 15 17 18  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 10  
 IGP Powder Coatings 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 15 16 17 18  
 Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC 5 8 10 13 15 17 18 19  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 3 4 6 8 10 12 17  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 3 4 6 8 10 12 17  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 3 6 7 10 13 15 17  
 Sixpro inc. 13  
 Sunamco 5  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 10 12 13 17  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 10 13 15 17 18  
 Vitraccoat America Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 10 12 13 14 15 17 18  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 12 13 14 15 17 18

### Powder Coatings Thermoplastics

- 1 Ethylene Acrylic Acid Copolymers
- 2 Ethylene Chlorotrifluoro-Ethylene (ECTFC)
- 3 Nylons
- 4 Polyesters
- 5 Polypropylenes
- 6 Polyvinyl Chlorides
- 7 Polyvinylidene Fluorides

Arkema Inc. 2 3 6 7  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 4 7  
 IGP Powder Coatings 4  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 4  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 4  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 4

### Powder Coatings Thermosets

- 1 Acrylic
- 2 Epoxy Powder Coatings Thermosets
- 3 Hybrids
- 4 Modified Silicones
- 5 Near-Infrared Curable
- 6 Polyester Non-TGIC
- 7 Polyester TGIC
- 8 Polyester Urethanes
- 9 Silicones
- 10 UV Curable

Allcolour Paint Limited 1  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 1 10  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 10  
 American Ultraviolet Company 10  
 Arkema Inc. 1  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 1  
 CANLAK 1 10  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 10  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 6 7  
 CML Group 1 2 3 6 7  
 Cristal 2  
 Duro-Lak inc 1 10  
 Dymax Oligomers & Coatings 10  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 10  
 Dynamix Inc. 1  
 Elite Crete Systems Canada 1  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 3 5 6 7 8  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 1  
 Evotech Industrial Coatings 1  
 Gemini Industries 1  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 10  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1  
 ICA North America 1 10  
 IGP Powder Coatings 1 3 5 6 8  
 ILVA USA 10  
 Incinco Ltd. 1  
 Kemper System Canada 1 10  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 10  
 MacDermid Enthone 1 10  
 Minus Nine 10  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 4 9  
 Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 1  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 3 6 7 8 10  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 10  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

PPG Canada Inc. 1 3 6 7 8 10  
 Premium Finishes 1  
 Prime Coatings 1 10  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 3 1  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 1  
 R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 1  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. 1  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 10  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 3 6 7 8 10  
 Sixpro inc. 7 8  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 3 4 5 7 8 10  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 1  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1  
 The Chemical Company 1  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 3 5 6 7 8  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1  
 US Coatings 1  
 Vitraccoat America Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Primers

- 1 Metal
- 2 Plastic
- 3 Wood
- 4 Zinc Rich

AkzoNobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 3  
 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 4  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 3  
 American Colors, Inc. 2  
 American Ultraviolet Company 3  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
 AquaSurTech OEM 1 2  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 2  
 Axalta Coating Systems 3 1 2 3 4  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 CANLAK 3  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1 4

# DYNAPREP FCA

## Don't Let Acid Fumes Control You

### Hydrochloric and Sulphuric Acid Fume Suppressant

- Low dosing, drop in formula
- Non-Hazardous, amine free
- Decreases fuming by reducing the hydrogen gas produced in solution without the aid of a foam blanket
- Has no adverse effect on subsequent pickling or plating processes
- Substantially minimizes corrosive fumes exposed to your environment and to your personnel
- Cuts the corrosion rate by up to 20 times on surrounding equipment and infrastructure
- Reduces maintenance costs and capital expenditures
- Can be added directly to the bulk storage tank or to the pickling solution
- Improves atmospheric conditions for your stored plated parts, cuts back on the need for rework
- Saves on heating costs by reducing ventilation requirements
- Extends the life of your acid

### Before



### After



91 Esna Park Drive, Unit #7  
 Markham, Ontario, L3R 2S2  
 Phone: 905 477 0900

[www.dynamix-inc.com](http://www.dynamix-inc.com)

Chemetal Canada 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3 4  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 4  
 CML Group 1 3 4  
 Debro Inc. 3  
 Duro-Lak Inc. 1 3  
 DVUV LLC 3  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 2  
 Dynamix Inc. 1  
 Egyptian Coatings 1  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1  
 Empire Buff 1  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 3  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 3 4  
 Evotech Industrial Coatings 2  
 Gemini Industries 3  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 3  
 Haviland Products Company 1  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1  
 ICA North America 2 3  
 IGP Powder Coatings 1 2 3  
 ILVA USA 3  
 Incinco Ltd. 1  
 Integran Technologies Inc. 2  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 3  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 3  
 KelCoatings Limited 1  
 Kemper System Canada 1 2 3  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 2  
 MacDermid Enthone 1 2

Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 1 2 3  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1 2 4  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 3 4  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 3 4  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4  
 PPG Canada Inc. 2 3  
 Premium Finishes 1 3  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 3  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 3  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 1 3 4  
 Sansin Corporation 3  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3  
 Selectone Paints Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4  
 Sixpro inc. 1  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 4  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 2  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1 4  
 The Chemical Company 1 3  
 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 3 4  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 4  
 Vitraccoat America Inc. 3  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3

### Reducers

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 CANLAK  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.

CML Group  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Protek Paint Ltd.  
 Selectone Paints Inc.  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Rust

- 1 Inhibitors
- 2 Preventatives
- 3 Removers

A-Brite 1 2 3  
 Allcolour Paint Limited 1  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3  
 Arkema Inc. 1  
 Axalta Coating Systems 2 2  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Birchwood Technologies 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 CCPotech Inc. 1 2 3  
 Chemetal Canada 1 2 3  
 Chemetal US, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 1  
 Compressed Gas Technologies Inc. 2  
 Cortec Corporation 1 2 3  
 Croda Chemical 1  
 Debro Inc. 1 2 3  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 1 2 3  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3  
 Egyptian Coatings 1  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff 1 2 3  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3  
 IMERYS Wollastonite USA, LLC 1  
 Incinco Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2  
 MacDermid Enthone 1 2 3  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 1  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 1  
 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 1 2  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3  
 Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents 1 2  
 Selectone Paints Inc. 1 2 3  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 2  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 3  
 WestChem Technologies 1 2 3

### Shellac

A. S. Paterson Company Limited  
 CANLAK  
 Empire Buff  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Solvent Recovery Services

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Disti by Daetwyler  
 Fielding Environmental  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Oakside Chemicals Ltd.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Strippable Coatings

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 CML Group  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment

**Chemicals**

**Metals**

**Crystals & Salts**

Producer and supplier of high quality chemicals, metal anodes, equipment & supplies to the surface finishing industry for more than 35 years. Palm should be your first choice.

**PALM** 

a umicore company

615-641-1200 • www.palminc.com • 1717 JP Hennessy Dr. LaVergne, TN. 37086

Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.  
 Duro-Lak inc  
 Dymax Oligomers & Coatings  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Prime Coatings  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd.  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Sixpro inc.  
 Socomore  
 Sunamco  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Strippable Materials

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Fielding Environmental  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company

### Ultrasonic Cleaning Agents

A-Brite  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 International Surface Technologies  
 MacDermid Enthone  
 WestChem Technologies  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Varnishes

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Duro-Lak inc  
 Gemini Industries  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd.  
 ICA North America  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 Katilac Coatings Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Premium Finishes  
 Prime Coatings  
 Protek Paint Ltd.  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Viscosity Control Agents

AMETEK Brookfield  
 Arkema Inc.  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada  
 Debro Inc.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd.  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc.  
 Selectone Paints Inc

### Washing Compounds

Amity International  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc

Chemetall Canada  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
 WestChem Technologies

### Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Arkema Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 Bionetix International  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CETCO Energy Services  
 Chemetall Canada  
 Chemetall US, Inc.  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.  
 Coventya, Inc.  
 Debro Inc.  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
 Empire Buff  
 ESD Waste2Water  
 Graus Chemicals, LLC  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Hydro Chemical Co.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Walther Trowal LLC  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company  
 Water Star, Inc.  
 WestChem Technologies

### Water Reducible Cleaners

A-Brite  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Chemetall Canada  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 ICA North America  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company

### Water Reducible Enamels

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 CML Group  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 Prime Coatings  
 Selectone Paints Inc  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company

### Water Wash Booth Chemicals

Chemetall Canada  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Selectone Paints Inc

### Waxes, Stop-Off

Dynamix Inc.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

### Wood

- 1 Fillers
- 2 Preservatives

Aceto Corp 2  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 1 2  
 CANLAK 1 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
 Debro Inc. 2  
 Duro-Lak inc 1  
 ICA North America 1  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 2  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2  
 Premium Finishes 1  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1

### Wood Dyes and Stains

- 1 Aniline Dyes
- 2 Bleaches
- 3 Gel Stains
- 4 Non Grain Raising NGR
- 5 Stains
- 6 Toners
- 7 Universal Tinting Colors (UTC)
- 8 Waterborne Stains

AkzoNobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 4 5 8  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 CANLAK 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Debro Inc. 1 5 6  
 Duro-Lak inc 5 6 8  
 Gemini Industries 4 5  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 4 5  
 ICA North America 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 ILVA USA 1 2 3 8  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8  
 Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 5 8  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 4 8  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 3 8  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 3 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Premium Finishes 3 4 5 6 8  
 Prime Coatings 5 6 8  
 Sansin Corporation 3 4 5 8  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 4 5 8  
 Selectone Paints Inc 5  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 4 5 6 8  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 4 5 6 7 8

### Wood Finishes

- 1 Acrylic Lacquer
- 2 Brushing Lacquer
- 3 Catalyzed Varnish
- 4 Catalyzed Vinyl
- 5 Drying Oils
- 6 Nitrocellulose Lacquer
- 7 Polyester
- 8 Polyurethane
- 9 Post-Catalyzed Lacquer
- 10 Pre-Catalyzed-Lacquer
- 11 Sanding Sealer
- 12 Sealers
- 13 Shellac
- 14 Shellac Sticks
- 15 Short Oil Varnish
- 16 Spar Varnish (Tall Oil)
- 17 UV Curable Lacquer
- 18 Waterborne
- 19 Wiping Oils

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 13 14  
 AkzoNobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 17 18  
 Allcolour Paint Limited 7 8  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 7  
 American Colors, Inc. 7 8  
 Arkema Inc. 8  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 8  
 Bystat International Inc. 8  
 CANLAK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 17 18 19  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 7 8  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 17 18  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15 16 18 19  
 CML Group 1 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15 16 18 19  
 Duro-Lak inc 1 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 17 18 19  
 Elite Crete Systems Canada 8  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 8 11 18  
 Evotech Industrial Coatings 8  
 Gemini Industries 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 12 17 18 19  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 12 17 18 19  
 Hexion Inc. 8  
 ICA North America 1 2 7 8 9 11 12 17 18  
 IGP Powder Coatings 7  
 ILVA USA 1 7 8 11 12 17 18  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 3 6 9 11 12 13 18 19  
 Katilac Coatings Inc. 1 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18  
 KelCoatings Limited 7  
 Kemper System Canada 7 8  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 7 8  
 Minus Nine 17  
 Monteith, A division of Dominion Colour Corporation 5 7 18  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 8  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 8  
 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 1 2 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 11 12 13 17 18 19  
 PPG Canada Inc. 7  
 Premium Finishes 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 18 19  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 6 7 8 11 12 13 17 18 19  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 8 7  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 1 7 8  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 8 11 18  
 Quantum Group 8  
 Sansin Corporation 11 12 18 19  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 17 18  
 Selectone Paints Inc 5 6 7 8 11 12 19  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19  
 SunWash Technologies Inc. 8  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 7 8  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 8  
 The Chemical Company 7 8  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 7 8  
 US Coatings 8  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 19

### Wrinkle Finishes

Axalta Coating Systems  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 CML Group  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Prime Coatings  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

# Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services

## Abrasive

- 1 Belt Machines
- 2 Belts
- 3 Grain
- 4 Paper
- 5 Slurry
- 6 Wheels

Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 4 6  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Cefla North America 1  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2 4  
 CNC Automation 1  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1  
 Debro Inc. 3  
 Divine Brothers Co. 2 4 5 6  
 EFQ Ontario 2 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 4 6  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2 6  
 Homag Canada 1  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 3 5  
 International Surface Technologies 1 2 5 6  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1  
 Potters Industries Inc. 3  
 Proceco Ltd. 5 6  
 RB Atlas 1 6  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 6  
 Superfici America, Inc. 1 6  
 Walter Surface Technologies 6  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 5  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4

## Agitators

- 1 Drum
- 2 Paint Pot

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 1 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 EFQ Ontario 1 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
 Graco Inc. 1 2  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 1 2  
 Prona Tools 1 2  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1 2  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc. 1 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Air

- 1 Cleaners, electronic
- 2 Compressors
- 3 Deionizers, spray booth
- 4 Dryers

## 5 Exhaust Systems

- 6 Filters
- 7 Make-Up
- 8 Regulators
- 9 Replacement Systems

Aldonex, Inc. 4 5 6  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 4  
 Buhler Inc. 6  
 Camfil Canada Inc. 3 5 6  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 6 7 8 9 2  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 4 6 8  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 4 5 9  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 4 6 8  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 6  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9  
 CompreVac Inc. 2 4 8  
 Core Spray Inc. 4 6 7 8 9  
 Corrotec Inc. 4 5  
 Custom Thermal Applications 5 6 7 9  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 DV Systems 2 4 6  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 EFQ Ontario 6 8  
 Eisenmann Corporation 3 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 4 6 7  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 5 6 9  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 4  
 Freudenberg Nonwovens 6  
 General Fabrications Corporation 3 5 7 9  
 Graco Inc. 4 6 8  
 Guspro Inc. 3 4 5 6  
 Hartzell Fan, Inc. 5 7  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 4 5 6  
 7 8 9  
 Incinco Ltd. 5 7 9  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 4 5 7  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Lanco LLC 2 3 4 6 7  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 8  
 Meadville New Products, Inc. 5  
 Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 5  
 Munters Corporation 7  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 5 6  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 4 5 6 8  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 5 7  
 Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 7  
 Paint Pockets Co. 5 6 7  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 6 7  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 5 7  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 6 8 9  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 4  
 Precision Process Equipment 4  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 5 6 7 8 9  
 Prona Tools 4 8  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 7  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 6  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 6 8  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 8  
 SATA Canada Inc. 6 8  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 5  
 Spray Canada 2 4 5 7 8

SprayTech/Junair 7  
 Sprimag 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 4  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 9  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 6  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 3 4  
 VentCor Systems 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Viron International Corp. 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 5  
 WMV Inc. 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8

## Air Blow Off Guns

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Ltd.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 Prona Tools  
 Rontier Industrial Supply  
 Spray Canada  
 Spraying Systems Co.  
 Tech Sales Co.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Air Brushes

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Lemmer Spray Systems  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Prona Tools  
 Rontier Industrial Supply  
 SATA Canada Inc.  
 Spray Canada

## Air Knives

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 CompreVac Inc.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JB Finishing Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Ltd.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
 Spraying Systems Co.  
 SprayTech/Junair  
 Tech Sales Co.

## Air Motors, Steel Drum

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Socomore  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc.

## Air Pollution Control Equipment

Adwest Technologies, Inc./CECO Env.  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Classifier Milling Systems  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Munters Corporation  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Ship & Shore Environmental  
 Spray Canada  
 Steelman Industries, Inc.  
 The CMM Group, LLC  
 Tri-Mer Corp.  
 Viron International Corp.

## Anode

- 1 Bags
- 2 Bar
- 3 Basket
- 4 Brass and Bronze
- 5 Cadmium
- 6 Carbon
- 7 Ceramic and Metal Oxide
- 8 Cobalt and Nickel Cobalt
- 9 Conforming
- 10 Copper
- 11 Hooks
- 12 Indium
- 13 Lead
- 14 Magnesium
- 15 Nickel
- 16 Platinum, Platinum Coated
- 17 Silver
- 18 Steel and Iron
- 19 Tin
- 20 Tin-Lead
- 21 Tin-Zinc
- 22 Titanium
- 23 Zinc

A Brite Company 1 11  
 Advanced Chemical Co. 10 16 17  
 Aldonex, Inc. 1 2 3 11 13  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 6 10 13 14 15 17 18 19 20  
 21 23 4 5  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3 9 11  
 13 16  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 11  
 BKTS, Inc. 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
 10 11 13 15 16 19 20 21 23  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2 3  
 De Nora Tech 22  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 10 11 13 15 17 19 20  
 21 23  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 Evoqua 7 16 22  
 Grandis Titanium 22  
 Haviland Products Company 10 15 20  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 6  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2 3  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 Lanco LLC 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 3 15 19 20 23  
 Meadville New Products, Inc. 3  
 NET Global 1 2 3 4 5 8 10 13 15 17 19  
 20 21 22 23  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 7 9 16 22

## Clean air for perfect results

Facilities require compressed air for many different applications, such as painting, operation of supplied-air respirator systems, paint pressure tanks, material pumps, blow guns or cleaning devices. According to the field of application, there are different requirements concerning air purification: In any case, SATA offers the perfect solution.

For additional information, visit:  
[www.sata.com/filter](http://www.sata.com/filter)



Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 8 10 11 13 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 Precision Process Equipment 16 22  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 10  
 RIGHTech Fabrications 3 11 22  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 13 16  
 Technic 1 2 3 4 10 11 15 17 19 20 22  
 Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
 Products Division 2 3 10 11  
 Univertical Corporation 1 2 3 4 9 10 11  
 15 19 20 23  
 Water Star, Inc. 2 3 11 16 22

**Anodizing Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Burlingham International  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dynapower Company  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Gizmo Products Inc.  
 Hendor-PE, Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 PriceWalgren, a division of George Koch Sons  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 RIGHTech Fabrications  
 Servi-Sure  
 Technic  
 Titan Metal Fabricators  
 - Metal Finishing Products Division

**Anodizing Process**

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Aluminum Hardcoat

A Brite Company 1  
 American Plating Power, LLC 1 2  
 Amsax Technologies 1 2  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
 Technic 1

**Automated Metal Finishing/Plating Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 PriceWalgren, a division of George Koch Sons

Process Electronics Corporation  
 Progalvano Srl.  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag  
 Technic  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 Venjakob North America Inc.

**Barrel Finishing Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Grinding Media Depot, a division of Norstone  
 Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 PriceWalgren, a division of George Koch Sons  
 Progalvano Srl.  
 Technic  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

**Barrel Plating Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc.

B&P Plating Equipment llc  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Gizmo Products Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 Meadville New Products, Inc.  
 Newact Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 PriceWalgren, a division of George Koch Sons  
 Progalvano Srl.  
 Technic

**Baskets**

- 1 Dipping
- 2 Handling

A Brite Company 1  
 Aldonex, Inc. 1 2  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2  
 B&P Plating Equipment llc 1  
 BKTS, Inc. 1 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
 Desco Dryers 1 2  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 2  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
 Lanco LLC 1  
 Meadville New Products, Inc. 1 2  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2  
 Precision Process Equipment 1  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 1 2



**Masking and Part Protection Solutions for Industrial Finishing Processes**

[www.daemar.com](http://www.daemar.com)



**Essential Components for Industry**

**CAPS & PLUGS**

- Silicone Rubber
- EPDM
- Flex 500 Vinyl
- Green & Black Neoprene
- Thousands of standard designs

**TAPES & DISCS**

- High temperature applications
- Polyester tapes
- Polyimide tapes
- Glasscloth, Paper & Silicone Rubber
- Standard die cuts in discs, squares and more

**CUSTOM MASKING**

- Prototype tooling
- Custom moulded masking
- Custom die cut masking
- Custom hanging solutions

Oakville, ON  
905.847.6500

Dorval, QC  
514.636.3113

Edmonton, AB  
780.435.8899

Atlanta, GA  
770.953.4710

**1.800.387.7115**

RIGHTech Fabrications 1 2  
 Technic 1 2  
 Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
 Products Division 1

**Blasting Equipment**

- 1 Glass
- 2 Glass Bead
- 3 Grain
- 4 Ice
- 5 Plastic
- 6 Sand
- 7 Shot
- 8 Sodium Bicarbonate
- 9 Water
- 10 Wet & Vapour

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 6 7 9 10  
 Automated Jetting Systems 7  
 Blastrac-Diamatic Canada 1 2 6 7  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 7  
 Core Spray Inc. 7  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 6 7  
 Grinding Media Depot, a division of Norstone  
 Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3  
 Guspro Inc. 2 7  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 6 7  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2 3  
 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 International Surface Technologies 3 5 7 8 1 2  
 4 6 9 10  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 7  
 Micco Distributors Inc. 2 7  
 Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 2 5 6 7 8  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 5 6  
 Proceco Ltd. 7  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 8  
 Sigmund Lindner GmbH 2  
 Spray Canada 6  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 2 6 7  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 4  
 VentCor Systems 7

**Blasting Media**

- 1 Ceramic
- 2 Cob
- 3 Glass
- 4 Grain
- 5 ICE
- 6 Plastic
- 7 Sand
- 8 Sodium Bicarbonate
- 9 Sponge
- 10 Steel
- 11 Water

Aqua Bond Inc. 8  
 Blastrac-Diamatic Canada 7 10  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 10  
 Debro Inc. 4 7 8  
 Dempsey Corporation 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Grinding Media Depot, a division of Norstone  
 Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 10 11  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2 3  
 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 International Surface Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11  
 Micco Distributors Inc. 1 3 10  
 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 10  
 Opta Minerals Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 8 10  
 Potters Industries Inc. 3  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 10  
 Sigmund Lindner GmbH 1  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 3 10

**Blowers**

- 1 Axial
- 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Portable

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Bystat International Inc. 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 CompreVac Inc. 2  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Guspro Inc. 2 3  
 Hartzell Fan, Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco LLC 2  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3  
 Precision Process Equipment 2  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 2  
 SprayTech/Junair 1  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
 VentCor Systems 1 2  
 Viron International Corp. 2

**Brush Plating Equipment**

Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc.  
 Reimbold Global LLC  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts  
 Technic

**Brushes**

- 1 Wire
- 2 Wire Wheel

Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
 Superfici America, Inc. 2

**Buffing**

- 1 Buffing Machines
- 2 Buffs

Costa Sanders LLC 1  
 Divine Brothers Co. 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Lanco LLC 1  
 Superfici America, Inc. 1

**Burners**

- 1 Gas
- 2 Gas Infrared
- 3 Oil

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
 Mechanical 1  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 2  
 Sprimag 1 2 3  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2  
 VentCor Systems 1 2

**MOCAP**  
**MASKING SOLUTIONS**  
 High Temperature Caps, Plugs, Tapes & Discs

www.mocap.com sales@mocap.com  
**FREE SAMPLES** 800.633.6775

Industrial Finishing Equipment & Services

**PHYSICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS**  
 for paint, coatings & more

**GARDCO** PAUL N. GARDNER  
 COMPANY, INCORPORATED  
 gardco.com • 954.946.9454

**Chillers**

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
Aldonex, Inc.  
AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Norstone, Inc.  
Precision Process Equipment  
Sprimag

**Cleaners**

- 1 **Acidic**
- 2 **Alkaline**
- 3 **Emulsion**
- 4 **Low Temperature**

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4  
ACE Equipment Co. 4  
Amity International 1 2 3 4  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Chemetall Canada 1 2 3 4  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4  
Sprimag 4  
Tech Sales Co. 2  
Technic 1 2  
WestChem Technologies 1 2 3 4  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4

**Cleaning Machines**

A Brite Company  
ACE Equipment Co.  
Amity International  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Buhler Inc.  
Cefla North America  
Corrotec Inc.  
Costa Sanders LLC  
Disti by Daetwyler  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Guspro Inc.  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Intersteam Technologies  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
Powder-X Coating Systems  
Precision Process Equipment  
Proceco Ltd.  
Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents  
Sprimag  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
Venjakob North America Inc.  
VentCor Systems  
Waiter Surface Technologies  
WMV Inc.  
WSI Industries, LLC

**Clothing**

- 1 **Antistatic**
- 2 **Cleanroom**
- 3 **Gloves**
- 4 **Masks**
- 5 **Protective**

Bystat International Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings 3 4 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
ECE Canada Ltd. 3 4  
EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 4 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3 5  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 3 4 5  
Rontier Industrial Supply 3 4 5  
SATA Canada Inc. 4 5  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 4 5

**Cloths, Wiping**

Bystat International Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
EFQ Ontario  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
UV Process Supply, Inc.  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

**Computer Software**

- 1 **Consultants**
- 2 **Process Control**
- 3 **Quality Control**
- 2 **Scheduling**

Amariko Inc. 1 2 3  
American Plating Power, LLC 2  
Amsax Technologies 2 2 3  
Amsax Technologies, Inc. 2 2 3  
Automated Jetting Systems 2  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 2 3  
Bluestreak 1 2 2 3  
Buhler Inc. 2  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
Chemetall US, Inc. 2  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2 2  
Datacor, Inc. 1 2 2 3  
Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp. 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 2

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 2 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 2  
Powder Coating Consultants 1 2  
Precision Process Equipment 2  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 2 3 1 2  
SARtech Technologies Limited 1  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2 3  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 2 2  
Sprimag 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
Technic 2 2  
Throughput | Bluestreak 2 3 1 2  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 2  
WMV Inc. 2

**Consultants**

- 1 **Environmental**
- 2 **Finishing**

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 2  
Automated Jetting Systems 2  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 2  
Bystat International Inc. 1  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
Corrotec Inc. 2  
Costa Sanders LLC 2  
Eastman Manufacturing 2  
ECE Canada Ltd. 2  
Elsyca NV 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2  
Flat Line Spraybooth  
Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 2  
General Fabrications Corporation 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2

# Improve Quality, Productivity & Efficiency

## for electroplating and coating services

Accurately measure plating thickness  
on full length busbar, large sheets  
and oddly configured parts



Contact us today!  
Fischer Technology Inc.  
860.683.0781

[www.fischer-technology.com](http://www.fischer-technology.com)  
[info@fischer-technology.com](mailto:info@fischer-technology.com)

**Fischer**®

**YOUR #1 GLOBAL SOLUTION FOR INDUSTRIAL  
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT & RECOVERY -  
- HEAVY METALS RECOVERY - WATER PURIFICATION -**

*"...Because it Works!"*

# **KONTEK**

**PROCESS WATER MANAGEMENT**

## **WASTEWATER TREATMENT**

**NEUTRALIZATION**

**CHROMIUM  
REDUCTION**

**CYANIDE  
OXIDATION**

**SOLIDS  
DEWATERING**

**FILTER CAKE  
DRYING**

## **WASTEWATER RECOVERY**

**ION EXCHANGE**

**MICRO-  
FILTRATION**

**ULTRA-  
FILTRATION**

**REVERSE  
OSMOSIS**

**ZERO LIQUID  
DISCHARGE**



**A Proud Canadian  
ISO 9001 Company  
Established 1980**



Kontek Ecology Systems Inc.  
3250 Harvester Road, Unit 1  
Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3W9

Ph: 877.332.8366  
Fax: 905.332.8367  
info@kontekecology.com

[www.KontekEcology.com](http://www.KontekEcology.com)

ICC Compliance Center 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 2  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 2  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2  
 P. J. Paine & Associates 1 2  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 2  
 Polymer Expertise Group 2  
 Powder Coating Consultants 1 2  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 2  
 Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1  
 Spectrum Environmental 1

Spray Canada 2  
 Sprimag 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 VentCor Systems 1 2  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1

**Controllers**

- 1 Air-Make Up
- 2 Exhaust
- 3 Finishing Line
- 4 Fluid Pressure
- 5 Liquid Level
- 6 ORP
- 7 Paint Distribution
- 8 pH

A Brite Company 5 6 8  
 American Plating Power, LLC 3  
 Amsax Technologies 3  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 3  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 6 8  
 Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol® 5  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5 6 8  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 2 3  
 Chemetall Canada 8  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 3 5 6 8  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 7  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Corrotec Inc. 2 3 5 8  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Dynamix Inc. 8  
 Eastman Manufacturing 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 2 3  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 5  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 3 4 5 6 8  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 7  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 JP Tech Incorporated 6 7 8  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 5 6 8  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 8 6  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 1 2  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 3  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 3 5 6 8  
 Precision Process Equipment 8  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 6 8  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 4 5  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 3 4 5 7  
 Service Filtration of Canada 8 6 5  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 4 5  
 Spray Canada 1 2 4  
 SprayTech/Junair 2 1 3  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 3  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 3 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 2 5  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 4 8  
 WestChem Technologies 8  
 WMV Inc. 3

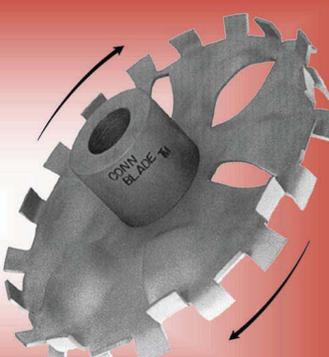
**Controls**

- 1 Automatic Spray
- 2 Humidity
- 3 Pretreatment Systems
- 4 Programmable
- 5 Remote
- 6 Sludge Level
- 7 Temperature
- 8 Viscosity

A Brite Company 3 7  
 Aldonex, Inc. 4 5  
 American Plating Power, LLC 4 5  
 Amsax Technologies 3 4  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 3 4  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 7  
 Automated Jetting Systems 3  
 Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol® 8  
 Buhler Inc. 4 5  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 7  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 7  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 4 5 7  
 Chemetall Canada 3 4 5 7  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 3 4 5 7  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 8  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 4 8  
 Corrotec Inc. 4 5 7  
 Custom Thermal Applications 4 7  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 7  
 Dynapower Company 4  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1

# THE CONN BLADE®

Patented blending/dispersing blade design makes radical improvement over old saw tooth designs

POLYETHYLENE
STAINLESS

- \* Most efficient and aggressive blending/dispersing blade available.
- \* Provides proper combination of pumping action and shear/dispersion essential for fast consistent results.
- \* Built in pumping action cuts processing time.
- \* Longer life due to heavier gauge construction.
- \* Less heat due to shorter required running time.
- \* Excellent for high or low speed and high or low viscosity.
- \* Supplied with hubs or mounting holes required to retrofit and upgrade present equipment.
- \* Pumping blades without teeth are available and are excellent for gentle blending and agitation.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL MIXING EQUIPMENT

*Since 1948*

## CONN AND Co., L.L.C.

[www.connblade.com](http://www.connblade.com)

11 SOUTH MARION STREET • WARREN, PENNA. 16365 • PHONE 814/723-7980

FAX (814) 723-8502

6





Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd. 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 4  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2  
 Guspro Inc. 7  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 7  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 3 4 5 6 7  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 3 4  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 7  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 3 4 5  
 JP Tech Incorporated 4 5  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 7  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 7  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 6 8  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 8  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 4  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 3 5  
 Precision Process Equipment 4 5 7  
 Process Technology 4 7  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 2 4 5 7  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 4 5 7  
 Spray Canada 1  
 SprayTech/Junair 2  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 3  
 TQC Sheen USA 7  
 VentCor Systems 1 3  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2 4 7  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 3 6  
 WestChem Technologies 7

**Conveyors**

- 1 Chain
- 2 Chain on Edge
- 3 Cleaning Equipment
- 4 Hand Pull
- 5 Hangers/hooks
- 6 Lubrication Equipment
- 7 Maintenance Services
- 8 Material Handling
- 9 Parts
- 10 Power and Free
- 11 Replacement Chain
- 12 Roller
- 13 Rotators
- 14 Spindles
- 15 Systems

Amiberica, Inc. 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Apical Conveyor Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 15  
 Applied Lubrication Technology Inc. 1 2 3 6 7  
 8 12 13 14 15  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 5  
 Automated Jetting Systems 8  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 7

Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 1 2 8 15  
 Buhler Inc. 1 3 7 8 9 11 12  
 Bystat International Inc. 8  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5 14  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 2 14  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1 2 8 10  
 12 14 15  
 Cefla North America 1 5 8 9 10 12 15  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1 8 15  
 Cirrus Conveyors Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 13 15  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Corrotec Inc. 8 15  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 3 7 8 12 13 15  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 2 12 14  
 Desco Dryers 9 10  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 12 15  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 8 10 15  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Enclosed Track Conveyors 1 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 5 6 9 10  
 11 13 15  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 2 8 10  
 12 13 14 15  
 GAT Finishing Systems 1 2 3 9 10 12 13 15  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Guspro Inc. 3  
 Hedson Technologies North America Inc. 15  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 4 8 10 12 13 15  
 Homag Canada 8 12  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 6  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1 6 7  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 8  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada, Ltd. 1 2 4  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 15  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 15  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Lanco LLC 8  
 Lauyans & Company, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 15  
 Magnum Automation Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 5 13  
 Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 1 2 3 6 7  
 8 9 10 15  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 13 14 15  
 Nutro Inc. 2 8 9 11 12 13 14 15  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 13 15  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 6 1 11 15  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 15  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15

Powder Parts, Inc. 9 10 11  
 Precision Process Equipment 8  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 15  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 3  
 Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents 3  
 Richards-Wilcox, Inc. 1 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 13 15  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 8 15  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 8 9 15  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 8 10 12 14 15  
 Sunkiss-EPI Inc. 1 2 4 15  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2  
 Superfici America, Inc. 3 8 10 12 15  
 Technic 8  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 4 9 10 12 15  
 Trimac Industrial Systems 2 8 15  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 15  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1 2 8 12  
 13 14 15  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15

**Cooling Equipment**

- 1 Tunnel
- 2 Water Quench

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 1  
 Buhler Inc. 1  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
 Cefla North America 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 1  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1  
 Nutro Inc. 1  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 2  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1  
 Spraying Systems Co. 2  
 Sprimag 1  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1  
 VentCor Systems 1

**Coupling**

- 1 Air
- 2 Flexible
- 3 Hose
- 4 Hydraulic

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 3  
 Prona Tools 1 3  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 3  
 SATA Canada Inc. 1 3  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3 4  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

**Curing Ovens/Systems**

- 1 Batch
- 2 Continuous
- 3 Electric Infrared
- 4 Electron Beam
- 5 Gas Convection
- 6 Gas Infrared
- 7 Induction
- 8 Laboratory
- 8 LED
- 9 Microwave
- 10 Oil Infrared
- 11 Radiation Cure
- 12 Radio Frequency
- 13 UltraViolet
- 14 UV Lamps

ACE Equipment Co. 1 5  
 American Ultraviolet Company 3 8 8 9  
 11 13 14  
 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 5 6 11  
 Amsax Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 6 7 8 13  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2 3 5 6  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc 1 2 5  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 6 14  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 3 5  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1 2 3 5 6  
 8 11 13  
 Cefla North America 1 2 3 5 6 13  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 5 6 11  
 Core Spray Inc. 1 5  
 Corrotec Inc. 5  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 13  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 5 6  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 3 13  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
 6 13 14  
 Dymax Oligomers & Coatings 8 14  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 3 5 6  
 ebeam Technologies 11  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 13  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 2 5  
 EIT Instrument Markets 13  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14  
 Energy Sciences Inc. 4 13  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 13 14  
 Excellitas Technologies 8 13 14  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5 6

**INTRODUCING**

# ASB AIRLESS

**Automatic Spray Gun on Base Plate**

- ✓ Premium Airless application
- ✓ The lightest automatic Airless gun on the market
- ✓ Low maintenance cost of ownership

**SAMES KREMLIN Inc.**  
 North America Headquarters 45001 Five Mile Rd, Plymouth, MI 48170  
 Canada Branch 931 Progress Ave, Unit 7, Scarborough, ON M1G 3V5



VISIT US ONLINE! [sames-kremlin.com](http://sames-kremlin.com)  
 800.573.5554 | [marketing@exel-na.com](mailto:marketing@exel-na.com)

Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2 3 4 5 6  
7 11 13 14  
Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
Mechanical 1 2 3 5  
Folio Instruments Inc. 5 6 7 8 9  
GAT Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 6  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
George Koch Sons, LLC 1 2  
GEW, Inc. 8 8 13 14  
Global Finishing Solutions 1  
Guspro Inc. 1 2 5  
Hedson Technologies North America Inc. 1 2 3  
8 11 14  
Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
Catalytic 1 2 3 5 6  
Heraeus Noblelight America LLC 3 6 8 8 9 13  
14  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
Homag Canada 2 3 4 5 6 13  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Incinco Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 13 14  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
IST America 2 8 13 14  
JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 5 6  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 8 13 14  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 14  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 11  
Lanco LLC 1 2  
LED Specialists, Inc. 8 13 14  
Miltec UV 8 9 14  
Nedap 13 14  
Nordson Corporation 7 13 14  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 13 14  
Nutro Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 13  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 5 6  
Park Thermal International (1996) Corp. 1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Phoseon Technology 13  
Powder Coating Solutions 1 2 3 5 6 11 13 14

Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
Powder-X Coating Systems 1 3 5 6  
Prime UV-IR 3 13  
Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 1 2 3  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 13  
RB Atlas 2 8 13  
Rontier Industrial Supply 1  
Scott Can Industries Ltd. 1 2 6  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1  
SJS Equipment LLC 1 5  
Spray Canada 1 2 3 5 6 8  
SprayTech/Junair 1 2 5  
Sprimag 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 13  
Stanlin Investments Corp 13  
Steelman Industries, Inc. 1 5  
Sunkiss-EPI Inc. 1 6 2 3 11 5  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 9 13  
Superfici America, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8 9 11 12 13  
14  
Technic 3  
The Grieve Corporation 1 2 8  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 10  
TQC Sheen USA 8  
Trimac Industrial Systems 1 2 3 5 6 11  
UV Canada 13  
UV III Systems, Inc. 11 13 14  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 8 11 13  
Venjakob North America Inc. 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 11  
13 14  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3 5 6

**Danglers & Cathode Contacts**

ARC Associated Rack Corporation  
B&P Plating Equipment llc  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
Newact Inc.

Precision Process Equipment  
The Dangler Guys LLC

**Descaling Compounds**

Aqua Bond Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
Kolene Corporation  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
Socomore

**Drum**

- 1 **Cleaning Systems**
- 2 **Handling Equipment**
- 3 **Heaters**
- 4 **Liners**
- 5 **Mixers**

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5  
Blade Depot, a division of Norstone Inc. 5  
Buhler Inc. 1 5  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 5  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 3 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5  
Disti by Daetwyler 1  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
ECE Canada Ltd. 3 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump 5  
Finish Thompson Inc 5  
Finishing Consultants Canada 3 5  
Gema 2  
Gizmo Products Inc. 2  
Graco Inc. 5  
Henkel Canada Corporation 5  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 5  
Incinco Ltd. 3

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 3 4 5  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 5  
Norstone, Inc. 2 3 4  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3 4 5  
Nutro Inc. 2  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 5  
Powder Coating Solutions 2  
Powder Parts, Inc. 2  
Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd. 5  
Rontier Industrial Supply 2  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 5  
Spray Canada 5  
Spraying Systems Co. 1  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5  
Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1 5  
WestChem Technologies 2 3  
WMV Inc. 1  
Woodman Agitator, Inc. 5  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 5

**Dryers**

- 1 **Centrifugal**
- 2 **Compressed Air**
- 3 **Infrared**
- 4 **Rotary**
- 5 **Sludge**

A Brite Company 5  
Aldonex, Inc. 1  
Amberica, Inc. 4  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Automated Jetting Systems 3  
B&P Plating Equipment llc 4  
BKTS, Inc. 1  
Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 2  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 3  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 3



# Look to PENGUIN

## Pumps & Filtration Systems for Pre-Finishing & Cleaning Products

Made in USA / Globally Distributed




www.filterpump.com

info@filterpump.com

MANUFACTURER OF CORROSION RESISTANT PUMPS & FILTRATION PRODUCTS

SS Filtration Chambers	Air Mixers	SS Magnetic Pumps	Filtration Systems
			

7932 AJAY DR., SUN VALLEY, CA 91352
P: 818.504.2391
FAX: 818.768.7590

Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 CompreVac Inc. 2  
 Core Spray Inc. 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 3  
 Desco Dryers 1 4  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
 DV Systems 2  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 Hedson Technologies North America Inc. 3  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3  
 Lanco LLC 1 5  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 2  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1  
 Prime UV-IR 3  
 Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 3  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1 4  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3  
 Sprimag 3  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 3  
 Superfici America, Inc. 3  
 Technic 1  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 2  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 5  
 WMV Inc. 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 3

**Dust**

- 1 Collectors
- 2 Control Equipment
- 3 Filters

Amiberica, Inc. 1 3  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2 3  
 Camfil Canada Inc. 1 3  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
 Chameleon Innovations 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3  
 CNC Automation 1 2  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
 Core Spray Inc. 3  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 EFQ Ontario 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 2 3  
 Freudenberg Nonwovens 3  
 Gema 1  
 Global Finishing Solutions 1 2 3  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2 3  
 International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco LLC 1 3  
 MPF Engineered Filters 3  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 1 2  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3

Ship & Shore Environmental 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1 2  
 Spraying Systems Co. 2  
 SprayTech/Junair 1 3  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 1 2  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 1  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

**Electropolishing Equipment**

Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Dynatronix, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Lanco LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 Reimbold Global LLC  
 Servi-Sure

**Emergency Response**

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

GFL Environmental East Corp. 2  
 ICC Compliance Center 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2  
 Siemens Building Technologies 1 2

**Energy Conservation**

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1 2  
 Anquil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 1  
 Powder Coating Consultants 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1

**Environmental Rooms**

Amiberica, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Chameleon Innovations  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Micom Laboratories Inc.  
 Pacific Spray Booths Ltd.  
 Provincial Partitions  
 Thermo-Tron-X, Inc.  
 Tri-Mer Corp.  
 VentCor Systems

**Fasteners**

- 4 Aluminum
- 2 Metric
- 1 SAE
- 5 Stainless Steel
- 3 Titanium

Burlingham International 4 2  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 4 5 3  
 RIGHTech Fabrications 4 2 1 3

# STONE TUCKER INSTRUMENTS INC.

Edmonton, AB: (587) 758-8367 • info@stone-tucker.com  
 St. Catharines, ON: (905) 688-5800 • www.stone-tucker.com

**Adhesion Testing**

**Environmental**

**Hardness**

**Holiday Detection**

**Inspection**

**Non-Destructive**

**Surface Preparation**

**Surface Profile**

**DeFelsko®**

**MONTIPOWER**  
Surface Preparation Technologies  
Part of Montel Group

**Testex**

**TQC**

**PTC**  
PROTECT

**PELICAN**  
Kestrel

**FLUKE**

**GARDCO**

**NACE**  
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR COATING INSPECTION

**SPC**

**TR**

**CHLOR-RID**

**Filter**

- 1 Air Replacement
- 2 Bags
- 3 Cartridges
- 4 Compressed Air
- 5 Dry Spray Booth
- 6 Liquid
- 7 Paint
- 8 Paint Booth
- 9 Powder Coating Booth
- 10 Press
- 11 Sludge
- 12 Solvent
- 13 Spray Gun

A Brite Company 2 3 10  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
 Anode Products Co. Inc. 2 6 12

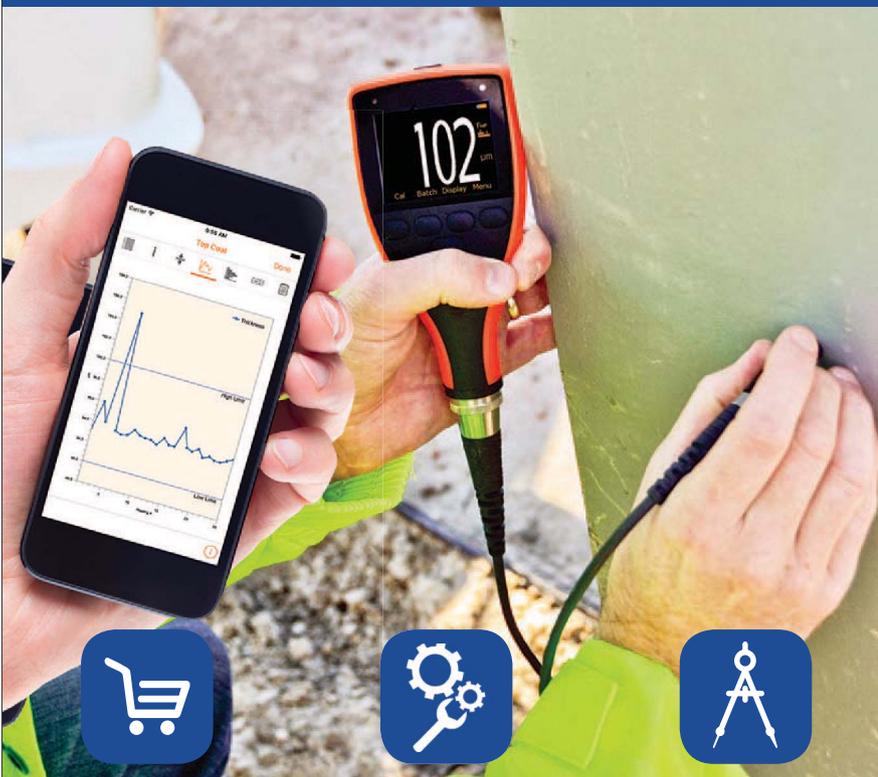
Arbortech Corp. 6  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 6 10  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc 2 3 8 9  
 BKTS, Inc. 11  
 Buhler Inc. 2  
 Camfil Canada Inc. 1 2 3 8  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 11  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 8 3 4 5 6 12 13 7 9  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 8 13  
 Ceco Mefiag Filtration 2 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 6 7 8 12 13  
 Classifier Milling Systems 2 3  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 1 2 5 8 9  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
 CompreVac Inc. 1 3 4  
 Core Spray Inc. 8 9 13  
 Debro Inc. 10  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 9

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
 DV Systems 4  
 Dynamix Inc. 2 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
 EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 13  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 EPSI Masking Co. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 5 8  
 Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump 2 3 6 11  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 10 11  
 Flo King Filter Systems 3  
 Freudenberg Nonwovens 1 3 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Gema 3 9  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
 Global Finishing Solutions 8 9  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 2 3  
 JB Finishing Inc. 2 3 5 8 9  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 6 10  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 2 3 9  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 2 3 12  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 2 3 10 11  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 L.V. Lomas, now part of IMCD 1 2 3 4 6 7 12 13  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 7 13  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 2 3 11  
 Markchem Inc. 2 6  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 2 8  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 2 3 6  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Paint Pockets Co. 5 7 8 9  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 3 5 8 9  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 2  
 Powder Coating Solutions 8 9  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 13  
 Precision Process Equipment 2 3 10  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 6 7 8  
 Prona Tools 13  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1 3  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 5 6 7 8 9 13  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 5 6 7 8 9  
 SATA Canada Inc. 1 3 4 8 13  
 Servair Filters 1 2 3 5 8 9  
 Service Filtration of Canada 2 3 6 10  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 13  
 Spencer Strainer Systems 6 7 13  
 Spray Canada 7 13  
 Spraying Systems Co. 13  
 SprayTech/Junair 2 3 7 8 9  
 Technic 3  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 4 7  
 VentCor Systems 3 5 8 9  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 10 11  
 WestChem Technologies 2  
 WSI Industries, LLC 12  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13



# elcometer®

World leader in the inspection equipment to the coatings industry



**SALES**



**REPAIR**



**CALIBRATION**

**Proud Canadian Distributor of Elcometer!**

[WWW.GENEQ.COM](http://WWW.GENEQ.COM)

GENEQ inc., 910 Rowntree Dairy Rd. Unit #15 Vaughan Ontario L4L 5W5  
 Tel: 365 527-2508 / 1 855 527-5808 E-mail: [sales@geneq.com](mailto:sales@geneq.com)

**Filtration Equipment**

- 1 Aqueous Solution
- 2 Paint
- 3 Water

A Brite Company 1  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Anode Products Co. Inc. 1 3  
 Arbortech Corp. 1 3  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
 Ceco Mefiag Filtration 1  
 Chameleon Innovations 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 Debro Inc. 1 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2

Dynamix Inc. 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 2  
 Eisenmann Corporation 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump 1 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 2  
 Flo King Filter Systems 1  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 1  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 1 2 3  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 3  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
 L.V. Lomas, now part of IMCD 1 2 3  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 1 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2  
 Precision Process Equipment 1 3  
 Service Filtration of Canada 1 2 3  
 Spencer Strainer Systems 1 2 3  
 Spray Canada 2  
 Technic 1  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

### Finishing Consultants

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Costa Sanders LLC  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.

Finishing Consultants Canada  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Microm Laboratories Inc.  
 Nordson Corporation  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 Powder Coating Consultants  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag

### Finishing Equipment

- 1 Centrifugal
- 2 Coil Coating
- 3 Curtain
- 4 Dip
- 5 Electrodeposition E-Coat
- 6 Electrophoretic
- 7 Flatline
- 8 Flow
- 9 Fluidized Bed
- 10 Roller
- 11 Spray, 2k
- 12 Spray, Airless
- 13 Spray, Airless, Assist
- 14 Spray, Blast Media
- 15 Spray, Conventional
- 16 Spray, Electrostatic
- 17 Spray, HVLP
- 18 Spray, Powder Coating
- 19 Web

A Brite Company 5 6  
 Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECCO Env. 2  
 American Plating Power, LLC 5 6  
 Amiberica, Inc. 4 5 6 9 18  
 Amsax Technologies 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 4 7 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Automated Jetting Systems 4 5 9

Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc 2 3 4 5  
 6 9 15 16 18  
 BKTS, Inc. 1 4  
 Burlingham International 2 3  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 16 17 18 7 11  
 12 13 15  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 7 11 12 13 15 16  
 17 18  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2 7  
 Cefla North America 7  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 7 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 CNC Automation 7  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 Core Spray Inc. 13 18  
 Corrotec Inc. 4 5  
 Costa Sanders LLC 7 10 11  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2 4 5  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 18 7  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 4 5 7 8 9 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18  
 EFQ Ontario 12 13 15 16 17  
 Eisenmann Corporation 2 3 4 5 6  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 13 15 16 19  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 4 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3 4 7 8 10  
 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
 Mechanical 1 3 7 11 18 19  
 Gema 7 18  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 George Koch Sons, LLC 7 3 5  
 Global Finishing Solutions 18  
 Graco Inc. 7 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Guspro Inc. 1  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 5  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 7 18 19

Herr Industrial, Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 Homag Canada 3 7 10  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 11 12  
 13 15 16 17 18  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 7 8 9 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 15  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 4 5 6  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 5 6  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 17 18  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3 4 7 8 9 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 5 16 18  
 Nordson Corporation 2 11 12 13 15 16 17 18  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 7 11 12 13  
 15 16 17 18  
 Nutro Inc. 2 4 5 7 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 5 6  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 18  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder Coating Consultants 19  
 Powder Coating Solutions 9 18  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 9  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 9 15 16 17 18 19  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 18  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 12 13  
 15 16 17  
 Prona Tools 15 17  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 7 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 2 7 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18  
 SATA Canada Inc. 15 17  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 12 13 15 16  
 17  
 Spray Canada 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Spraying Systems Co. 14 15 16 17 18 12 13  
 SprayTech/Junair 18  
 Sprimag 3 7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Superfici America, Inc. 3 4 7 10 11 12 13  
 15 16 17

Industrial Finishing Equipment & Services

# PosiTest<sup>®</sup> PC Powder Checker

## Non-contact Uncured Powder Thickness Gage

Affordably measures uncured powder coatings using non-contact ultrasonic technology to predict a cured thickness.

- Up to 4x faster measurement speed\* — ideal for moving lines and swinging parts
- Storage of 999 readings with onscreen averaging. Stored readings can be downloaded to PosiSoft Desktop software (included).
- Scan Mode continuously takes measurements — ideal for analyzing large areas
- Improved sensor technology allows easier measurement on small tubes, odd shapes and moving parts

\* Versus the previous generation PosiTector PC Powder Checker

**1-800-448-3835**  
**www.defelsko.com**

Complete solutions  
 for measuring  
 powder coating  
 before and after  
 cure are available



**DeFelsko<sup>®</sup>**  
 The Measure of Quality

DeFelsko Corporation • Ogdensburg, New York USA  
 Tel: +1-315-393-4450 • Email: techsale@defelsko.com





DRIVING...

innovation
development
operations
success

DE NORA Tech product offering includes:

- ❖ Custom MMO Auxiliary anodes
- ❖ Primary MMO anodes for Tri-chrome
- ❖ Anode plates for EGL/ETL
- ❖ Platinum plated Ti/Nb anodes
- ❖ Customizable tube anodes for E-Coat

Beyond the Surface



De Nora Tech, LLC

Concord, OH  
440.710.5300  
Denoratech.com



Technic 4 5  
The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 9 11 12 13 16 17  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18  
Venjakob North America Inc. 4 7 8 10 11 12  
13 16 17  
VentCor Systems 5 7 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 12 16 18  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 17  
WMV Inc. 4  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 7 11 12 13 15  
16 17 18

### Finishing Systems

Amsax Technologies  
Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc  
Blasdel Enterprises, Inc.  
Burlingham International  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
Chameleon Innovations  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Corrotec Inc.  
Costa Sanders LLC  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Deimco Finishing Equipment  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
ECE Canada Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC  
Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
Mechanical  
Gema  
General Fabrications Corporation  
George Koch Sons, LLC  
Global Finishing Solutions  
Graco Inc.  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Homag Canada  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JB Finishing Inc.  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Lemmer Spray Systems  
Nordson Corporation  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Nutro Inc.  
Pacline Overhead Conveyors  
Paintronic Systems (1994)  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Powder Coating Consultants  
Powder Coating Solutions  
Powder Parts, Inc.  
Profin Finishing Equipment Inc.  
ProQuip Consultants Inc.  
Richards-Wilcox, Inc.  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
Spray Canada  
SprayTech/Junair  
Sprimag  
Sunkiss-EPI Inc.  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc.  
Superfici America, Inc.  
Technic  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.  
Venjakob North America Inc.  
VentCor Systems  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG  
Yaskawa America, Inc.

### Fire and Explosion

- 1 Detection
- 2 Suppression

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2  
Siemens Building Technologies 1 2  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2  
Spraying Systems Co. 2  
VentCor Systems 2

### Flock Guns

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Powder Coating Supply Inc.

### Fume

- 1 Eliminators
- 2 Separators

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1  
Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
Betatek Inc. 1  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
Custom Thermal Applications 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 1 2  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2  
Ship & Shore Environmental 1  
The CMM Group, LLC 1  
Viron International Corp. 1 2

### Gauges and Instruments

- 1 Adhesion Testers
- 2 Chart Recorders
- 3 Flow
- 4 Glossmeter
- 5 Hydrometers
- 6 Hygrometers
- 7 Liquid Level
- 8 Moisture Meter
- 9 Optical
- 10 Orange Peel
- 11 pH & ORP
- 12 Pinhole/Holiday Detectors
- 13 Pyrometers
- 14 Reflectometers
- 15 Spectrophotometers
- 16 Spectro-Reflectometers
- 17 Surface Tension
- 18 Thermometers
- 19 Thickness

Arizona Instrument LLC 8  
Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol® 7  
Betatek Inc. 2 5 15  
BYK-Gardner USA 1 3 4 8 10 14 15 16 19  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 10 19  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 9 15  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 7  
Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp. 13 18  
DeFelsko Corporation 1 6 8 12 18 19  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 18 19  
Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 19  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 19  
EIT Instrument Markets 9 15  
Elcometer Inc. 1 4 6 8 12 15 18 19  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
Fischer Technology, Inc. 12 19

Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 8 9 10 11 12 14  
15 16 17 18 19  
GENEQ Inc. 1 4 5 8 11 14 18 19  
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 3 7 11  
Gizmo Products Inc. 7  
Hayward Flow Control 3 7 11  
Henkel Canada Corporation 11  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 19  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3 7 8  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 7  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 2 3 7 11  
JP Tech Incorporated 11  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 2 5 11 15  
Kocour Co. 19  
Mighty Hook Inc. 1 19  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 7 19  
Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 2 6  
13 18  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
PCE Instruments 3 4 5 6 8 11 13 15 17 18 19  
Powder Parts, Inc. 19  
Precision Process Equipment 3 7 11 18  
Process Technology 7  
ProMinent Fluid Controls 2 11  
Prona Tools 3  
Quality NDE 1 4 5 8 12 18 19  
Quality NDE 1 4 5 14 18 19  
RB Atlas 1 4  
Reimbold Global LLC 9  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 7  
SATA Canada Inc. 3  
SEMICRO Div. of  
M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 1 19  
SensaDyne Instrument Division 17  
Sensory Analytics (SpecMetrix Systems) 19  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 4 8 11  
18 19  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 3 7 8  
9 18 19  
Skyray XRF 19  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 4 6 8 9 10 11  
12 14 15 16 18 19  
TQC Sheen USA 1 4 8 9 12 18 19  
Tricor Systems Inc. 15 16  
UPA Technology 19  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19  
WestChem Technologies 11

## Gloves

- 1 Cloth
- 2 Rubber

Bystat International Inc. 1  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 1 2  
Divine Brothers Co. 1  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1  
EFQ Ontario 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 2  
Ronco 1 2  
Rontier Industrial Supply 2  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Goggles, Safety Glasses

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
EFQ Ontario  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Ronco  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
UV Process Supply, Inc.

## Grinding

- 1 Belts
- 2 Equipment
- 3 Wheels

Blastrac-Diamatic Canada 2 3  
Buhler Inc. 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3

Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 2 3  
Divine Brothers Co. 3  
EFQ Ontario 1 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Folio Instruments Inc. 2 3  
General Fabrications Corporation 2  
Guspro Inc. 2 3  
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 2  
Norstone, Inc. 2  
Prona Tools 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 3  
Union Process 2  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

## Gun Motion Devices

- 1 Oscillators
- 2 Protective Covers
- 3 Reciprocators
- 4 Robots
- 5 Three Axis Machines

ABB Inc. 4 5  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3 4  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5  
Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 3  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
EFQ Ontario 2  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 3  
FANUC Canada, Ltd. 4  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 3 4  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 3 4 5  
Gema 1 3  
General Fabrications Corporation 2 3 4  
Homag Canada 3 4  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 3 4 5  
Nordson Corporation 3 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Nutro Inc. 1 3 4 5  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3  
Powder Coating Solutions 3 4  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 3 4 5  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 3 4 5  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 4  
Spray Canada 3  
Sprimag 1 3 4 5  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 3  
Yaskawa America, Inc. 4  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

## Hazardous Material

- 1 Recovery
- 2 Services
- 3 Storage

Advanced Chemical Co. 1 2  
Amsax Technologies 1  
Amsax Technologies, Inc. 1  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
Disti by Daetwyler 1  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
emewCorporation 1  
Finishing Consultants Canada 3  
GFL Environmental East Corp. 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
ICC Compliance Center 2  
IMI Manufacturing Inc 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
Kersol Inc. 2  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3  
Provincial Partitions 3  
Ship & Shore Environmental 1  
Skyray XRF 2

## Heat Exchangers

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
All-Weld Company Limited  
AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products  
Anguil Environmental Systems Inc.  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Custom Thermal Applications

**THERMA-TRON-X, INC.**

**TTX**

**THERMA-TRON-X, INC.**  
**INDUSTRY LEADING**  
**PAINT FINISHING SYSTEMS**

**START-UP AND TESTING**

**COMPLETE ENGINEERING**  
**SUPPORT**

**FULL SERVICE SUPPLIER**

Facebook, YouTube, Twitter, LinkedIn icons

**(920) 743-6568 | WWW.TTXINC.COM**

Industrial Finishing Equipment & Services

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
ECE Canada Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
Mechanical  
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd.  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Munters Corporation  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Precision Process Equipment  
RIGHTech Fabrications  
Ship & Shore Environmental  
Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division  
VentCor Systems  
Williams Metals and Welding Alloys

## Heaters

- 1 Drum
- 2 Immersion
- 3 Tank

A Brite Company 2 3  
AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products 2 3  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 2 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
Custom Thermal Applications 2  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Hendor-PE, Inc 2 3  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 2 3  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 2 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
Lanco LLC 3  
Norstone, Inc. 1 3  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3  
Park Thermal International (1996) Corp. 1 2 3  
PKG Equipment Inc. 2 3  
Precision Process Equipment 2 3  
Process Technology 2 3  
Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 2 3  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
VentCor Systems 2 3  
WSI Industries, LLC 3  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1

## Hoists

Amsax Technologies  
Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
Corrotec Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
Mechanical  
George Koch Sons, LLC  
IMI Manufacturing Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
JPS Technologies, Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Palm Commodities International LLC  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Precision Process Equipment  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
VentCor Systems  
WMV Inc.

## Hooks and Racks

- 1 Cleaning
- 2 Hook Covers, conductive
- 3 Hook Forming Machines
- 4 Hooks
- 5 Racks
- 6 Rotators
- 7 Systems

ACE Equipment Co. 1  
Amiberica, Inc. 1  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 4 5 6 7  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3  
4 5 6 7  
Burlingham International 1 5 7  
Bystat International Inc. 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 4  
Caplugs 4 5 6 7  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1  
Corrotec Inc. 5  
Custom Fabricating & Supplies 4  
Custom Thermal Applications 1  
Daemar Inc. 4 5  
Dynamix Inc. 1  
Echo Engineering and Production Supply, Inc. 4  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
EPSI - Engineered Products  
& Services, Inc. 4 5  
EPSI Masking Co. 2 4 5 6  
Essentra Components 2 4 5  
FCI Molded Products Inc. 4  
General Fabrications Corporation 4 5 6  
Groupe CML 4 5 7  
Guspro Inc. 1  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 7  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 4 5  
Kolene Corporation 1  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 4 5 6 7  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 4  
Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp. 4 5 6 7  
Mighty Hook Inc. 2 4 5 6 7  
Pacline Overhead Conveyors 4 5 6  
Peerless Custom Rack Co. Ltd 4 5  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 4 5 7  
Powder Coating Consultants 7  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1  
RFT Technologies Inc. 4 5  
RIGHTech Fabrications 5  
Servi-Sure 4 5 7  
Steelman Industries, Inc. 1  
Technic 4 7  
VentCor Systems 4 5 6 7  
Williams Metals and Welding Alloys 2 5  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 7

## Laboratory Services

Assured Testing Services  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Betatek Inc.  
Buhler Inc.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
Chemettal US, Inc.  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Eastern Applied Research, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Fielding Environmental  
Microm Laboratories Inc.  
Powder Coating Consultants  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
The Powder Coating Research Group  
Water Star, Inc.

## Liners

- 1 Containment
- 2 Drum
- 3 Pit/Pond
- 4 Tank

A Brite Company 4  
Aldonex, Inc. 4  
Amsax Technologies 1  
Amsax Technologies, Inc. 1  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 4  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 4  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 4  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2 4  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 4  
Carson Mfg. Co. 1 2 3 4  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 4  
Corrotec Inc. 1 3 4  
Dynamix Inc. 4  
ECE Canada Ltd. 4  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2 4  
GFL Environmental East Corp. 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 4  
Norstone, Inc. 2  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 4  
Palm Commodities International LLC 4  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3 4  
Precision Process Equipment 1 4  
RIGHTech Fabrications 4  
Rontier Industrial Supply 4  
Spray Canada 4  
Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 4  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2

## Masking

- 1 Caps
- 2 Custom
- 3 Electroforming
- 4 Liquid Compounds
- 5 Magnetic
- 6 Mask Washers
- 7 Paper
- 8 Plugs
- 9 Tape
- 10 Tape, diecut

Alliance Industrial Masking, Inc. 2  
Aqua Bond Inc. 9 10  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
7 8 9 10  
Caplugs 1 2 7 8 9 10  
Caps'n Plugs 1 2 8 9 10  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 4 7 9  
CML Group 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Custom Fabricating & Supplies 1 2 3 5  
7 8 9 10  
Daemar Inc. 1 2 7 8 9 10  
Dynamix Inc. 4  
Echo Engineering and Production Supply, Inc. 1  
2 8 9 10  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
EPSI - Engineered Products & Services, Inc.  
1 2 8 9 10  
EPSI Masking Co. 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Essentra Components 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
FCI Molded Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Folio Instruments Inc. 9 10  
Groupe CML 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 4 6  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 8 9  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 4  
Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp. 2  
Mighty Hook Inc. 1 2 4 8 9 10  
MOCAP 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10  
Newact Inc. 2  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 7 8 9  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 8 9  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 9  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 9

## Masks, Painters

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Caplugs  
Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.

ECE Canada Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Mass Finishing

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Media

BKTS, Inc. 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
Sprimag 1  
Technic 1  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1  
Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1

## Material Handling

- 1 Automated carts
- 2 Hoists
- 3 Wheeled carts

George Koch Sons, LLC 1 3  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 3  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
RIGHTech Fabrications 1  
Technic 2 3

## Mechanical Plating

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Supplies

Aldonex, Inc. 1  
American Plating Power, LLC 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Gizmo Products Inc. 1  
Intercon Enterprises Inc. 1 2  
Sprimag 1  
Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 1  
Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1  
Williams Metals and Welding Alloys 1 2

## Metal Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company  
ACE Equipment Co.  
Amiberica, Inc.  
Amity International  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Disti by Daetwyler  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Guspro Inc.  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Intersteam Technologies  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Pollution Control Products Co.  
Precision Process Equipment  
Proceco Ltd.  
Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents  
Steelman Industries, Inc.  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

## Metalizing Equipment

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Sprimag  
Vergason Technology, Inc.

## Mixing Equipment

Betatek Inc.  
Blade Depot, a division of Norstone Inc.  
Buhler Inc.  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.  
Disti by Daetwyler  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.

ECE Canada Ltd.  
Eisenmann Corporation  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Micco Distributors Inc.  
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products  
Union Process  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Nozzles

- 1 Abrasive Blasting
- 2 Air Blow Off
- 3 Washing, Pretreatment

Amiberica, Inc. 3  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 3  
Bex Engineering Limited 2 3  
Bystat International Inc. 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
CARBIDE CA 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Guspro Inc. 1  
Henkel Canada Corporation 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
Intersteam Technologies 3  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 2 3  
Jena Industries, Inc. 3  
John Brooks Company Ltd. 1 2 3  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3  
Powder Parts, Inc. 2 3  
Precision Process Equipment 2  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 2  
SATA Canada Inc. 2  
Spray Canada 2  
Spraying Systems Co. 1 2 3  
Tech Sales Co. 2  
Uni-Spray Systems Inc. 3  
VentCor Systems 2 3

### Oil

- 1 Filters
- 2 Mist Eliminators
- 3 Separators

Arbortech Corp. 3  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
Ceco Meffag Filtration 1  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
CompreVac Inc. 3  
Core Spray Inc. 1 2 3  
Custom Thermal Applications 2  
ECE Canada Ltd. 3

Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
John Brooks Company Ltd. 1 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 3  
L.V. Lomas, now part of IMCD 1  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1  
Service Filtration of Canada 1  
Spray Canada 2 3  
Tech Sales Co. 3

### Ovens, see Curing Systems

ACE Equipment Co.  
Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
Amiberica, Inc.  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Blasdel Enterprises, Inc.  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Eisenmann Corporation  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC  
General Fabrications Corporation  
George Koch Sons, LLC  
Global Finishing Solutions  
Guspro Inc.  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
Incinco Ltd.  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Nordson Corporation  
Nutro Inc.  
Paintronic Systems (1994)  
Park Thermal International (1996) Corp.  
ProQuip Consultants Inc.  
Scott Can Industries Ltd.  
SJS Equipment LLC  
Spray Canada  
Sprimag  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc.  
The Grieve Corporation  
UV III Systems, Inc.  
UV Process Supply, Inc.

### Paint

- 1 Arrestors
- 2 Circulation Systems
- 3 Kitchens
- 4 Rejuvenating Machines
- 5 Strainers

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 5  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 5  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 5  
Columbus Industries, Inc. 1

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5  
Core Spray Inc. 1 3  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
EFQ Ontario 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 5  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2  
Flat Line Spraybooth  
Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1  
GAT Finishing Systems 2 3  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3  
Global Finishing Solutions 1 3  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 5  
IMI Manufacturing Inc 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
JB Finishing Inc. 1  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 3  
John Brooks Company Ltd. 5  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 3  
Lemmer Spray Systems 5  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Novaflow Systems, Inc. 3  
Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 3  
Powder Coating Solutions 1 5  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3  
Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2 3 5  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 2 3 5  
Spray Canada 5  
Sprimag 2 3  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 5

### Paint Recycling Service

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Flat Line Spraybooth  
Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
WSI Industries, LLC

### Phosphate Coating System

A Brite Company  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Corrotec Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
General Fabrications Corporation  
George Koch Sons, LLC  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
Powder Parts, Inc.  
PriceWalgren, a division of George Koch Sons  
Proceco Ltd.  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
VentCor Systems

### Plating Systems

- 1 Automatic
- 2 Conveyors
- 3 Manual

A Brite Company 1 2 3  
Amsax Technologies 1  
Amsax Technologies, Inc. 1  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 2 3  
BKTS, Inc. 3  
Burlingham International 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
George Koch Sons, LLC 1 2 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2 3  
Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
Lanco LLC 1 3  
Pacline Overhead Conveyors 2  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3  
Precision Process Equipment 1 2  
PriceWalgren,  
a division of George Koch Sons 1 2 3  
Process Electronics Corporation 1 3  
Progavalvano Srl. 1 3  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 3  
Technic 1 2 3  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
Williams Metals and Welding Alloys 1 2 3  
WMW Inc. 1 2 3

### Pollution Control Equipment

- 1 Air
- 2 Water

A Brite Company 1 2  
ACE Equipment Co. 1  
Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1  
Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
Arbortech Corp. 2  
Bex Engineering Limited 1 2  
Classifier Milling Systems 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
Custom Thermal Applications 1 2  
Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc. 2  
Eco-Tec Inc. 2  
emew Corporation 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2  
John Brooks Company Ltd. 1  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2  
Lanco LLC 1 2  
Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 2  
Meadville New Products, Inc. 1  
Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 1

## COMPLETE INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS

FOR TODAY'S MARKET DEMANDS

- AUTOMATIC & MANUAL PAINT SPRAY GUNS
- ROTARY ELECTROSTATIC BELL ATOMIZERS
- FLUID DISPENSE & MIXING SYSTEMS
- TURNKEY GENERAL INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

**SAMES KREMLIN** offers customers complete solutions from pumps to complete application systems. We are designers and manufacturers of process equipment divided into six product ranges: Airspray, Airmix®, Airless, Rexson Dispense, Electrostatic & Powder Coating.

**CHECK OUT OUR NEW WEBSITE! [www.sames-kremlin.com](http://www.sames-kremlin.com)**  
**888.332.0149 | [marketing@exel-na.com](mailto:marketing@exel-na.com)**

**SAMES KREMLIN Inc.**  
 North America Headquarters - 45001 5 Mile Rd, Plymouth, MI 48170  
 Canada Branch - 931 Progress Ave, Unit 7, Scarborough, ON M1G 3V5

Munters Corporation 1  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2  
 Precision Process Equipment 2  
 Prime UV-IR 1  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 2  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2  
 Ship & Shore Environmental 1 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1  
 Spraying Systems Co. 1 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 Thermo-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 1  
 Viron International Corp. 1  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 2

## Powder Coating

- 1 Color Change
- 2 Curing
- 3 Filter Belts
- 4 Filter Cartridges
- 5 Fluidized Beds
- 6 Hoppers
- 7 Hose
- 8 Pumps
- 9 Reclaim Systems
- 10 Spray Booths
- 11 Spray Equipment
- 12 Systems

ACE Equipment Co. 2  
 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12  
 Automated Jetting Systems 10 12  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 2 10  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 10 11 12  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 2 11  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2 12  
 Cefla North America 2 12  
 Chameleon Innovations 10  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12  
 Core Spray Inc. 2 4 10 11  
 Costa Sanders LLC 10 11 12  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 2 4 5 6 9  
 10 11 12  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Eastman Manufacturing 12  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Eisenmann Corporation 10 12 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
 Mechanical 4 10 12  
 GAT Finishing Systems 10  
 Gema 1 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2 9 10 11 12  
 George Koch Sons, LLC 12  
 Global Finishing Solutions 2 10 12  
 Hedson Technologies North America Inc. 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 2 10 11 12  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 5 12  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 9  
 JB Finishing Inc. 10  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 6 9 10 11 12  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 4  
 Keyland Polymer UV Powder, LLC 12  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 4 9  
 10 11 12  
 MPF Engineered Filters 4

Nordson Corporation 1 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3 4  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 4 6 7 8 10 11 12  
 Nutro Inc. 10 12  
 Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 9 10  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12  
 Parker Ionics 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Powder Coating Consultants 12  
 Powder Coating Solutions 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 9 10 11 12  
 Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 2  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 12 8 10 11  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Spraying Systems Co. 11  
 SprayTech/Junair 4 10 11 12  
 Sprimag 10 11 12  
 Sunkiss-EPI Inc. 2  
 Tapflo Group 8  
 Thermo-Tron-X, Inc. 2 5 12  
 Trimac Industrial Systems 2 12  
 VentCor Systems 2 10 11 12  
 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 WSI Industries, LLC 12  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12

## Pressure

- 1 Feed Tanks
- 2 Regulators
- 3 Vessels

All-Weld Company Limited 3  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 1 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
 CompreVac Inc. 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 DV Systems 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 2  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 2 3  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2  
 Norstone, Inc. 1  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Prona Tools 1 2 3  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 2  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2 3  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products 3  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

## Pretreatment and Washers

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Spray Nozzles
- 3 Spray Wands
- 4 Systems

A Brite Company 1 4  
 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 4  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Arbortech Corp. 1 4  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 4  
 Bex Engineering Limited 1 2 4  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 4  
 Chemetall Canada 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 4  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 4

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 4  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 4  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 4  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 4  
 GAT Finishing Systems 1 4  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 4  
 George Koch Sons, LLC 1 4  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Heraeus Noblelight America/  
 Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 4  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 International Surface Technologies 1 2 3 4  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2 3 4  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 4  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 4  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 2 3 4  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 4  
 Lanco LLC 1  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Nutro Inc. 1 4  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 4  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 4  
 Powder Coating Consultants 4  
 Powder Coating Solutions 1 4  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 4  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 3 4  
 Proceco Ltd. 1 2 4  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 4  
 Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents 1 4  
 Spraying Systems Co. 1 2 3 4  
 SprayTech/Junair 1 4  
 Sprimag 1 2 4  
 Sunkiss-EPI Inc. 4  
 Thermo-Tron-X, Inc. 1 4  
 Uni-Spray Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1 4  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1 4  
 WMV Inc. 1 4  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4

## Pumps

- 1 Air Power
- 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Diaphragm
- 4 Drum
- 5 Hand
- 6 High Pressure
- 7 High Vacuum
- 8 Metering
- 9 Reciprocating
- 10 Turbine Rotary

A Brite Company 3 4 5 8  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 8 9  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 8  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3 5 6 8 9  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 1 3 4 6  
 Chemetall Canada 2 3 4 5 8  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 1 3 6 9  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10  
 CompreVac Inc. 7 9  
 Core Spray Inc. 9  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 3 6  
 Dynamix Inc. 5  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 6 9  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump 2 4 6  
 Finish Thompson Inc 2 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 3 4 6 8 9  
 Flo King Filter Systems 2  
 Gorman-Rupp Canada 2 3 4 5 6 7 9  
 Graco Inc. 1 3 6 8  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 3 8  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 2  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 8  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 6 8 9

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 8 9 10  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JB Finishing Inc. 2 3  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 2 3 8  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 JP Tech Incorporated 8  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco LLC 2 3 8 9  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 1 3 5 6 10  
 Nordson Corporation 3 6 8 9  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 3 4 6 8  
 Novaflo Systems, Inc. 3  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3 4  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 2 3 4 6 8  
 Precision Process Equipment 2 3 4 8  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 1 3 6  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3 8  
 Prona Tools 1 3  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 9  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 3 4 6 8 9  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 3 4 6 8  
 Service Filtration of Canada 4 2 3 5 8  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 8 9  
 Spray Canada 1 3 6  
 Sprimag 3  
 Stenner Pump Company 8  
 Tapflo Group 2 3 4  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 3 4 5 8  
 VentCor Systems 2 3  
 Viking Pump of Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10  
 WestChem Technologies 3  
 Wilden Pump & Engineering 3  
 Yamada America, Inc. 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3 4 6 8 9

## Reclaim Systems, Liquid

Advanced Chemical Co.  
 Arbortech Corp.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Nutro Inc.  
 Venjakob North America Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Recording Thermometers

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Datapaq - Fluke Electronics Corp.  
 DeFelsko Corporation  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments  
 PCE Instruments  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
 TQC Sheen USA  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.

## Rectifiers

Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Darrah Electric Company  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Dynapower Company  
 Dynatronix, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Hendor-PE, Inc  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 JP Tech Incorporated  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Kocour Co.

Lanco LLC  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 Process Technology  
 Reimbold Global LLC  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts  
 Technic

### Recycling Equipment

- 1 Paint
- 2 Pretreatment
- 3 Solvent

Amiberica, Inc. 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 Arbortech Corp. 2  
 Bex Engineering Limited 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Fielding Environmental 3  
 Finish Thompson Inc 1 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 International Surface Technologies 3  
 Kersol Inc. 3  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 2  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3  
 Nutro Inc. 1  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 Proceco Ltd. 2  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 3  
 Spray Canada 3  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
 VentCor Systems 3  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2 3  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 2  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

### Reverse Osmosis Equipment

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Lanco LLC  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Safety Containers

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Safety Equipment

Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Gizmo Products Inc.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Rontier Industrial Supply  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Solvent Recovery Equipment

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Disti by Daetwyler  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Environmental  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finish Thompson Inc  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 International Surface Technologies  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Technic  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Solvent Recovery Services

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Environmental  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Spray Booth Materials

- 1 Cleaning Materials
- 2 Filter Dry ,Pad, Roll
- 3 Filter, Media
- 4 Filter, Powder Coating
- 5 Filter, Water Wash
- 6 Strippable Coatings

Amity International 1  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Bex Engineering Limited 5  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 2 3 4  
 Bystat International Inc. 1  
 Camfil Canada Inc. 2 3  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 2 3 6  
 Chemetall Canada 5  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 6  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2 3 6  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Core Spray Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 4  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 4 6  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 EFQ Ontario 2 3 4 6  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 ESD Waste2Water 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2 3 4 6  
 Flat Line Spraybooth  
 Specialists Inc. & FL Mechanical 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Gema 4  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Global Finishing Solutions 3 2 4 5  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 MPF Engineered Filters 2 3 4 5  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1  
 Nordson Corporation 1 2 3 4 5  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Paint Pockets Co. 2 3 4

Paintronic Systems (1994) 2 3 4 6  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 4  
 PPS Production Paint Stripping 6  
 Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 1 2 3 6  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 4 6 1 2 3  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 6  
 SprayTech/Junair 3  
 Sprimag 2 3 5  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 2 3 4  
 VentCor Systems 2 3 4 6  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6

### Spray Booths

- 1 Automatic
- 2 Automotive
- 3 Aviation
- 4 Coil Coating
- 5 Downdraft
- 6 Large Vehicle
- 7 Lighting, explosion proof
- 8 Lighting, fluoresecent
- 8 Lighting, LED
- 9 Liquid Paint
- 10 Powder Coating
- 11 Side Draft
- 12 Updraft
- 13 Water Wash

Amiberica, Inc. 1 5 6 10 11 12  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 5 6 9 10 11 13  
 Bex Engineering Limited 13  
 Blasdel Enterprises, Inc. 9 10  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Cefla North America 1 5 11 12 13  
 Chameleon Innovations 1 2 3 4 6 9 10 13  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Core Spray Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2 4 5 11 12 13  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 10  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Eisenmann Corporation 11 12 13 1 3 4 5 9 10  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 10  
 ESD Waste2Water 13  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 5



◆ CLEANING ◆ PRE-TREATMENT ◆ COATING ◆ DRYING ◆ AUTOMATION

### FINISHING TECHNOLOGY FOR PERFECT SURFACES



**Venjakob North America Inc.**  
 130 Healey Road, Unit #18  
 Bolton, Ontario | L7E 5B3  
 Andrew Scott | ascott@venjakob.com  
 Phone: 905 951 99 66  
 www.venjakob-nutro.com



Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 8  
9 10 11 12 13  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 9 11  
Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
Mechanical 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Gema 10 11  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13  
Global Finishing Solutions 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13  
Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
Catalytic 1 10  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 5 6 9 10 11 13  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 3 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 13  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2 3 5 6  
11 12  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 8  
9 10 11 12 13  
LDPI, Inc. 7 8 8  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 4 6 9 10  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13  
Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
11 12 13  
Nutro Inc. 1 9 10  
Pacific Spray Booths Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 8  
9 10 12  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 5 7 9 10 11 12 6 1  
Powder Coating Solutions 1 5 10 11  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10  
11 12 13  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 5 7 8 9 10  
Powder-X Coating Systems 2 6 9 10  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 2 5 10 11  
Rontier Industrial Supply 10  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 2 9 10 11 12 13  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 9  
Spray Canada 1  
Spraying Systems Co. 13  
SprayTech/Junair 1 2 3 5 6 8 8 9 10 11 13  
Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 8  
Superfici America, Inc. 5  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 5 9 11 12  
Venjakob North America Inc. 1 9 13  
VentCor Systems 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 9 10  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 5 6 7 9 10  
11 12 13

## Spray Equipment

- 1 Air
- 2 Air-Assisted Airless
- 3 Airless, Automatic
- 4 Airless, Hot
- 5 Airless, Manual
- 6 Color Change
- 7 Electrostatic, Automatic
- 8 Electrostatic, Manual
- 9 Flame Spray, Metal
- 10 Flame Spray, Plastics
- 11 High Volume Low Pressure, HVLP
- 12 Low Volume Low Pressure, LVLP
- 13 Piggable Systems
- 14 Plural Component, 2K

ABB Inc. 1  
Amiberica, Inc. 6 7  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 11 12 14  
Bex Engineering Limited 1  
Bystat International Inc. 7 8  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 6 7 8 11 12 13  
14 1 2 3 4 5  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11  
12 13 14  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 2 6 8 11 12 14  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 14  
Core Spray Inc. 1 2 3 11 12  
Deimco Finishing Equipment 6

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 14  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14  
EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 4 5 7 11 12  
Eisenmann Corporation 6 13  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 5 7 8  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 13 14  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 11 12 13 14  
Gema 6 7 8  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
11 12 13 14  
Graco Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 11 12 14  
Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
Catalytic 7  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 11 12 14  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 6  
Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2 3 4 5 8 11 12 14  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 14  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 14  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 7 8  
Powder Parts, Inc. 7 8 11  
Profin Finishing Equipment Inc. 2 3 5 6 7 8  
Prona Tools 1 11 12  
Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 14  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
11 12 14  
SATA Canada Inc. 1 11  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4 5 8  
11 12 14  
Spray Canada 1 2 3 4 5 8 11 12 14  
Spraying Systems Co. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 11 12  
Sprimag 1 2 3 4 6 7 11 12 14  
Sprimac 1 2 3 4 6 7 11 12 14  
Superfici America, Inc. 1 2 3  
Venjakob North America Inc. 1 6  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 11  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11  
12 13 14

## Spray Equipment Powder Coating

- 1 Automatic, Electrostatic
- 2 Bells
- 3 Discs
- 4 Filters
- 5 Manual, Electrostatic
- 6 Porcelain
- 7 Tribo

Amiberica, Inc. 1 5  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 1 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 4 5 6  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Eisenmann Corporation 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 4  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 4 5 6 7  
Gema 1 4 5 6 7  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5 7  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 5  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 4 5  
Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 6  
MPF Engineered Filters 4  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 5 6 7  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 5  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 4 5  
Powder Coating Solutions 2 3 4 5 6 7

Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7  
Powder-X Coating Systems 1 5  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 6  
Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 5  
Sprimag 1 2 3  
VentCor Systems 1 2 4 5  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 5 7 4  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 4 5

## Steam Generators

Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Intersteam Technologies  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Ship & Shore Environmental  
VentCor Systems

## Stripping

- 1 Acid
- 2 Alkali
- 3 Burn-Off
- 4 Flame
- 5 Salt Bath
- 6 Sand Bath
- 7 Services
- 8 Solvent

A Brite Company 1 2  
ACE Equipment Co. 3  
Advanced Chemical Co. 7  
Amiberica, Inc. 3 6  
Amity International 1 2 8  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 8  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 8  
CCPtech Inc 7 8  
Chemtall Canada 1 2 8  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 8  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
Custom Thermal Applications 3 4  
Debro Inc. 8  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 8  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Guspro Inc. 3  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 8  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 4 6 8  
JB Finishing Inc. 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 2  
Kersol Inc. 8  
Kolene Corporation 2 5 7 8  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 7  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 7 8  
PKG Equipment Inc. 3  
Pollution Control Products Co. 3  
Powder Parts, Inc. 6  
Powder-X Coating Systems 3  
PPS Production Paint Stripping 1 2 3 7 8  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 3 6  
Socomore 8  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 8  
WestChem Technologies 1 2 8  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

## Tack Cloths

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
EFQ Ontario  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Rontier Industrial Supply  
SAMES KREMLIN Inc.  
Socomore  
Spray Canada  
UV Process Supply, Inc.  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Tanks

- 1 Ceramic
- 2 Fiberglass
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic
- 5 Pressure
- 6 Wood

Aldonex, Inc. 3 4  
All-Weld Company Limited 3  
Amsax Technologies 3 4  
Amsax Technologies, Inc. 3 4  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 5  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 3 4  
B&P Plating Equipment Inc 2 3 4  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 3 4  
Buhler Inc. 3  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5  
Carlisle Fluid Technologies 3 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4  
CompreVac Inc. 5  
Corrotec Inc. 3 4  
DV Systems 5  
ECE Canada Ltd. 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3  
General Fabrications Corporation 3  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 3 4  
Jena Industries, Inc. 3  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 2 3 4  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 3 4  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3 4 5  
Lanco LLC 2 3 4  
Lemmer Spray Systems 3 5  
Meadville New Products, Inc. 4  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 5  
Palm Commodities International LLC 2 3 4 5  
PKG Equipment Inc. 3 4 5  
Precision Process Equipment 3 4  
Prona Tools 5  
RFT Technologies Inc. 2 3 4  
RIGHTech Fabrications 2 3  
Rontier Industrial Supply 5  
SATA Canada Inc. 5  
Spray Canada 3 5  
Technic 3 4  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
Titan Metal Fabricators  
- Metal Finishing Products Division 3  
Tri-Mer Corp. 2 4  
VentCor Systems 3 4  
Viron International Corp. 2 3 4  
WMV Inc. 4  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 5

## Temperature

- 1 Controls
- 2 Indicators
- 3 Profilers
- 4 Regulators

A Brite Company 1 2 4  
BYK-Gardner USA 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
Chemtall Canada 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
Custom Thermal Applications 1  
Datapaq - Fluke Electronics Corp. 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Hendor-PE, Inc 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 1  
JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1  
JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 4  
Nordson Corporation 1 4  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 4  
Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 2  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 2  
PCE Instruments 2

PKG Equipment Inc. 1  
 Precision Process Equipment 1 2  
 Process Technology 1 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2  
 Service Filtration of Canada 1 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
 Technic 1 2  
 TQC Sheen USA 2 3  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2

### Test Services

ACT Test Panels LLC  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Assured Testing Services  
 Cambridge Materials Testing  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.  
 EAG Laboratories  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Micom Laboratories Inc.  
 Powder Coating Consultants  
 Q-Lab Corporation  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc.

### Testing Equipment

- 1 Abrasion
- 2 Adhesion
- 3 Bath Testing Equipment
- 4 Color Matching
- 5 Corrosion
- 6 Film Flexibility
- 7 Film Thickness
- 8 Gloss
- 9 Hardness
- 10 Light Booths

- 11 Metal Panels
- 12 ORP
- 12 Oven Logger
- 13 pH
- 14 Salt Spray
- 15 Surface Tension
- 16 Viscosity
- 17 Weathering
- 18 Wood Panels

ACT Test Panels LLC 11  
 Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol® 16  
 Betatek Inc. 4 16  
 BYK-Gardner USA 1 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 15 16  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 11  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 14 16 18  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 3  
 ColorTec Associates, Inc. 4  
 Cortec Corporation 5  
 Datacolor 4  
 DeFelsko Corporation 2 5 7 9 14  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 7 12 16  
 Dynamix Inc. 13  
 Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 7  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 2 5 7 8 16  
 Elcometer Inc. 13 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 16  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17  
 Fischer Technology, Inc. 3 5 7 9 14  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13  
 14 15 16 17  
 GENEQ inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 16 17  
 GTI Graphic Technology, Inc. 4 10  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 12  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 7 8 16  
 JP Tech Incorporated 12 13  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 11 12 13 14 15  
 Kocour Co. 3 7  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 1 2 7 9

Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 PCE Instruments 4 5 8 9 13 15 16 18  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 7  
 Prism Instruments 4 7 8 10  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 12 13  
 Prona Tools 16  
 Q-Lab Corporation 5 14 17  
 Quality NDE 2 5 7 8 9 11 16  
 Quality NDE 1 2 7 9 16  
 RB Atlas 1 5 8 10 14 17 18  
 Reimbold Global LLC 3  
 Rhopoint Instruments Ltd. 8  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2 5 9  
 SEMICRO Div.  
 of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc. 2 7  
 SensaDyne Instrument Division 15  
 Sensory Analytics (SpecMetrix Systems) 7  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 9  
 Skyray XRF 7  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 12 13 16  
 Taber Industries 1 2 9  
 TQC Sheen USA 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 16 17  
 Tricor Systems Inc. 4  
 UPA Technology 7  
 UV Canada 17  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 4 7 8 9 10 12  
 13 15 16  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 13  
 WestChem Technologies 2 5 14

### Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Betatek Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 GENEQ inc.  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.

**CHECK  
 OUT THE  
 NEW  
 WWW.  
 cfcfm.ca**

**Redesigned to work  
 on all browsers and  
 tablets, computers  
 and mobile phones**

The CFCM website features  
**News, Back Issues, Buyers Guide,  
 Event Photos, People, New Products  
 for Finishing and Coating  
 Manufacturing.**

**Check it out Today  
 and Every Day!**

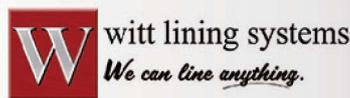
Industrial Finishing Equipment & Services

**JBC**  
**SURFACE FINISHING**  
**SYSTEMS**

**CANADA'S SOURCE FOR  
 PLATING AND ANODIZING  
 LINE COMPONENTS**

COMPONENT *Line Upgrades*

- Rectifiers – SCR & Switch Mode
- Tanks – Poly, Stainless & Mild Steel (Lined & Unlined), Fiberglass, Titanium
- Drop-In Tank Liners
- Heating & Cooling Coils
- Temperature Controls
- Ventilation
- Hoists
- Pumps & Filtration
- PLC Programming
- Dryers
- Consulting
- Load & Offload Systems
- Waste Water Treatment
- Installation & Maintenance
- Stand Alone Chillers
- Saddles
- Bussing
- DC Cables
- Air Agitation Blowers



**JBCLTD.COM | 519.352.0208**

Guspro Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Proceco Ltd.  
 Quality NDE  
 Technic  
 WSI Industries, LLC  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Vacuum Cleaners

Blastrac-Diamatic Canada  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc.  
 VentCor Systems

## Vacuum Deposition Equipment

Angstrom Sciences, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Flat Line Spraybooth Specialists Inc. & FL  
 Mechanical  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Vergason Technology, Inc.

## Valves

- 1 Air
- 2 Back Pressure
- 3 Controls
- 4 Line

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Carlisle Fluid Technologies 4 1 3 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High  
 Performance Coatings 1 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
 Core Spray Inc. 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Graco Inc. 1 2  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 3  
 Rontier Industrial Supply 1 2  
 SAMES KREMLIN Inc. 2  
 SATA Canada Inc. 1 3  
 Siemens Building Technologies 1 2 3  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 3  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3 4  
 VentCor Systems 1 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Ventilation Equipment & Systems

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 Hartzell Fan, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Siemens Building Technologies  
 Spray Canada  
 VentCor Systems  
 Viron International Corp.

## Vibratory Finishing Equipment

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 International Surface Technologies  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 Lanco LLC  
 Technic

## Washers

- 1 3 Stage
- 2 5 stage
- 3 Immersion
- 4 Pressure
- 5 Spray
- 6 Steam
- 7 Wand

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5  
 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2  
 Amity International 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Bex Engineering Limited 5  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 5  
 Chemetall Canada 7  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 4 5 7  
 Core Spray Inc. 5  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3 5  
 Disti by Daetwyler 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4  
 ECE Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 2 5  
 Electro-Steam Generator Corp. 6  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 ESD Waste2Water 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 GAT Finishing Systems 1 2 5  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5  
 George Koch Sons, LLC 1 2  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 3 5  
 Global Finishing Solutions 1 2  
 Graco Inc. 4 5  
 Guspro Inc. 4 5  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7  
 International Surface Technologies 3 5  
 Intersteam Technologies 4 6  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 3 5  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 1 2  
 Norstone, Inc. 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 5 6 7  
 Nutro Inc. 1 2  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 4 5  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2 3  
 Powder Coating Solutions 1 2 3 4 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 5  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 2 3 5 6 7  
 Proceco Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1 2  
 Renegade Parts Washers  
 and Detergents 1 2 3 5  
 Spraying Systems Co. 5  
 SprayTech/Junair 1 2 5  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 5  
 Sunkiss-EPI Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Trimac Industrial Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1 2  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 WestChem Technologies 4 6 7  
 WMV Inc. 1 2 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

## Wastewater

- 1 Disposal Equipment
- 2 Disposal Services
- 3 Handling Equipment
- 4 Reduction Equipment
- 5 Treatment Equipment

A Brite Company 5  
 ACE Equipment Co. 1  
 Amsax Technologies 5  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc. 5  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 5  
 Arbortech Corp. 5  
 Automated Jetting Systems 5  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 5  
 Bex Engineering Limited 5  
 CETCO Energy Services 5  
 Corrotec Inc. 5  
 Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc. 2 5  
 Debro Inc. 3 4 5  
 Eisenmann Corporation 3 4 5  
 emewCorporation 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 ESD Waste2Water 4 5  
 Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump 3 4 5  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 3 4 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3 4 5  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 5  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 3  
 George Koch Sons, LLC 1 3 4 5  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 2 3  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 3  
 Gorman-Rupp Canada 3  
 Graco Inc. 3  
 Guspro Inc. 1 5  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 5  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 5  
 Kontek Ecology Systems Inc. 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3 4 5  
 Lanco LLC 5  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 4 5  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2 5  
 Norstone, Inc. 1  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3 4 5  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3 4 5  
 Precision Process Equipment 5  
 PriceWalgren,  
 a division of George Koch Sons 5  
 Proceco Ltd. 4 5  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 5  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 5 3  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 3 4 5  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 3 4 5  
 Service Filtration of Canada 3 4  
 Ship & Shore Environmental 5  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 4 5  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 VentCor Systems 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 3 4 5  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1 2  
 3 4 5  
 Water Star, Inc. 5

## Water Pollution Control Equipment

- 1 Chemical Destruction
- 2 Electrodialysis
- 3 Electrolytic Destruction
- 4 Evaporation
- 5 Ion Exchange
- 6 Membrane Filtration
- 7 Ozonation
- 8 Reverse Osmosis
- 9 Sludge Concentration

A Brite Company 4 5  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 8  
 Arbortech Corp. 6  
 Bex Engineering Limited 9  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 1  
 Debro Inc. 9

Eco-Tec Inc. 5  
 emewCorporation 3 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 ESD Waste2Water 6  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 4 5  
 6 7 8 9  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9  
 JPS Technologies, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 9  
 Lanco LLC 8  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 9  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 5 6 8  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 5 6 8  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 6 8 9  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4  
 Precision Process Equipment 4 5  
 Proceco Ltd. 4 9  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 4 5 6 8 9 1  
 Service Filtration of Canada 5  
 Ship & Shore Environmental 4  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 1 2  
 3 4 6 7 8 9

## Water Treatment Equipment

A Brite Company  
 American Ultraviolet Company  
 Amsax Technologies  
 Amsax Technologies, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Arbortech Corp.  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Bex Engineering Limited  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 emewCorporation  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 ESD Waste2Water  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 Folio Instruments Inc.  
 George Koch Sons, LLC  
 Gizmo Products Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies, Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 RFT Technologies Inc.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
 Stenner Pump Company  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company

## Weather Testing

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

Assured Testing Services 2  
 Axalta Coating Systems 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 GENEQ inc. 1  
 Micom Laboratories Inc. 2  
 PCE Instruments 1  
 Powder Coating Consultants 2  
 Q-Lab Corporation 1 2  
 SEMICRO Div.  
 of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 1 2  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1  
 The Powder Coating Research Group 2  
 TQC Sheen USA 1

# DON'T MISS ANOTHER ISSUE OF CFCM

Subscribe today at [www.cfcmm.ca](http://www.cfcmm.ca)

- Free Subscription for Qualified Canadian Readers
- Print, Electronic Edition or Print and Electronic Edition
- Free Electronic Edition for All



Industrial finishing: **PRETREATMENT AND WASHING**

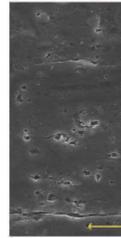


## Silane-Based Multi-Metal Pretreatments for Powder Painting

By STEWART TYMCHUK

**POWDER PAINTING** is a widely used method for corrosion protection and decorative purposes in various industries; however, corrosion is still a major problem for all of them. Prior to powder painting, different surface pretreatments are being applied for better corrosion resistance and better paint adhesion properties.

PRETREATMENT AND WASHING



Dynaprep PFL pretreated aluminum SEM (SE) image, 20 keV, 1000x.



Dynaprep PFL pretreated steel SEM (SE) image, 20 keV, 1000x.

Phosphate conversion coatings are often used for this aim. However, industries continue to abandon using these coatings due to regulations relating to health and environmental concerns. Environmentally friendly pretreatment alternatives have been the subject of research in this area for many reasons.

The environmental pollution caused by phosphorus, particularly in aquatic environments, has increased the inter-

est in this element for several decades. It is considered to be the main chemical element responsible for the eutrophication process. The term eutrophication refers to the consequence of hyper-fertilization of water with nutrients (phosphorus and nitrogen), the ultimate point of which is dystrophication (ecological imbalance). Eutrophication manifests itself in an increase in algal biomass and deoxygenation of the water column. Eutrophication affects rivers,

### YOUR BEST FINISH STARTS WITH US!



**Our Potential,  
Your Success**

**Material Handling  
Service and Spare Parts  
Turn-Key Finishing Systems  
Water and Wastewater Treatment Solutions**



PHONE: (920) 743-6568 | WEBSITE: [WWW.TTXINC.COM](http://WWW.TTXINC.COM) | E-MAIL: [SALES@TTXINC.COM](mailto:SALES@TTXINC.COM)



CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING

[www.cfcmm.ca](http://www.cfcmm.ca)

CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2019

**CFCM**  
CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE

@CFCMMag

**Publisher & Sales**  
Pete Wilkinson  
1-705-296-3030  
Mobile: 1-416-428-7838  
[pete.wilkinson@cfcmm.ca](mailto:pete.wilkinson@cfcmm.ca)

**Associate Publisher & Sales**  
Gillian Thomas  
1-416-277-1269  
[gillian.thomas@cfcmm.ca](mailto:gillian.thomas@cfcmm.ca)

**Editor**  
Theresa Rogers  
1-416-201-1975  
[theresa.rogers@cfcmm.ca](mailto:theresa.rogers@cfcmm.ca)

[cfcmm.ca](http://cfcmm.ca)

# Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment and Services

## Abrasion Resistance Testers

BYK-Gardner USA  
Elcometer Inc.  
Empire Buff  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
PCE Instruments  
Powder Coating Consultants  
RB Atlas  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
Taber Industries  
TQC Sheen USA

## Aerosol Packaging

Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings

## Air Pollution Equipment

ACE Equipment Co.  
Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
Bex Engineering Limited  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Empire Buff  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Munters Corporation  
Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
Noveo Technologies Group Inc.  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Co.  
The CMM Group, LLC  
Venjakob North America Inc.

## Analytical Instruments

AMETEK Brookfield  
Betatek Inc.  
BYK-Gardner USA  
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.  
Empire Buff  
Fischer Technology, Inc.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
KRUSS Scientific Instruments, Inc.  
Lonza  
Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.  
Oxford Instruments  
PCE Instruments  
Prism Instruments  
SEMICRO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc.  
SensaDyne Instrument Division  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
TQC Sheen USA

## Attritors

Buhler Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Union Process

## Bags

- 1 Bulk Handling
- 2 Protective Liners

Bystat International Inc. 1  
Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings 2  
Empire Buff 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1

## Batching Systems

Corob Novaflow  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JB Finishing Inc.  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives

## Blenders

Bex Engineering Limited  
Buhler Inc.  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Disti by Daetwyler  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Myers Engineering, Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Bulk Handling Equipment

- 1 Bags
- 2 Totes

Bystat International Inc. 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
Gizmo Products Inc. 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2  
Norstone, Inc. 2

## Cables Grounding, Bonding

Bystat International Inc.  
Intercon Enterprises Inc. (Druseidt Contact  
Saddles)

## Can

- 1 Can and Pail Closers
- 2 Case Sealers
- 3 Crushers
- 4 Feeding Tables
- 5 Labeling Equipment
- 6 Security Clips

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 6  
Buhler Inc. 2 4  
Classifier Milling Systems 3  
Empire Buff 1 2 3 4 5 6  
ICC Compliance Center 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 4 5 6  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 4  
Radia 1  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 3 4

## Chambers

- 1 Humidity
- 2 Light
- 3 Salt Spray
- 4 Temperature

Betatek Inc. 1 2  
Bystat International Inc. 1  
Empire Buff 1 2 3  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Q-Lab Corporation 1 2 3  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4  
TQC Sheen USA 1 2 3 4  
WestChem Technologies 1 3

## Chill Roll Assemblies

Classifier Milling Systems  
Empire Buff  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Chromatography, Liquid Systems

Empire Buff  
Folio Instruments Inc.

## Clarifiers

Empire Buff  
Lanco LLC  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Classifiers

Buhler Inc.  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Empire Buff  
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC

## Cleaning Equipment, Tank & Drum

ACE Equipment Co.  
Bex Engineering Limited  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Disti by Daetwyler  
Empire Buff  
JB Finishing Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.

## Color

- 1 Cards
- 2 Computer Systems
- 3 Fandecks
- 4 Retail Paint Chips
- 5 Standards

ACT Test Panels LLC 1  
BYK-Gardner USA 5  
Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings 3 4  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2  
Datacolor 2  
Duha Color Services 1 3 4 5  
Elcometer Inc. 1  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 5  
NCS Colour AB 1 2 3 4 5  
TQC Sheen USA 1 3  
UV Canada 5  
X-Rite, Inc. 5

## Colorant, Tinting Equipment

Corob Novaflow  
Datacolor  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Prism Instruments

## Colorimeters

Betatek Inc.  
ColorTec Associates, Inc.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
NCS Colour AB  
PCE Instruments  
Prism Instruments  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
TQC Sheen USA  
Tricor Systems Inc.  
X-Rite, Inc.

## Computer Software

- 1 Color Matching
- 2 Compliance
- 3 Formulating
- 4 Inventory
- 5 Production
- 6 Regulatory

ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1 3 4 5

Compex Software, Inc. 3 4 5  
Corob Novaflow 1 3 4 5  
Corrotec Inc. 5  
Datacolor 1 3  
Datacor, Inc. 3 4 5  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 3  
Formulator Software LLC 3 4 5  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 5  
Mar-Kov Computer Systems 3 4 5  
Markchem Inc. 4  
NCS Colour AB 1 4  
Prism Instruments 1 3  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 5  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 3 4 5  
Tricor Systems Inc. 1  
TrueLogic Company, LLC 3 4 5  
Worlee-Chemie GmbH 3 4 5  
X-Rite, Inc. 1

## Consultants

- 1 Compliance
- 2 Manufacturing
- 3 Regulatory
- 4 Safety

Assured Testing Services 2  
Automated Jetting Systems 1 2  
Buhler Inc. 2  
Bystat International Inc. 2  
Canadian Paint and  
Coatings Association (CPCA) 1 3  
Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1 3  
Compex Software, Inc. 1 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 4  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2  
Datacor, Inc. 1 3  
EAG Laboratories 2  
ebeam Technologies 1 2 3 4  
Elcometer Education Institute 1 3  
Empire Buff 1 2 3 4  
Exergy Systems, Inc. 1 3  
Formulator Software LLC 1 3  
HDTS Chemicals Inc. 1 3  
ICC Compliance Center 1 3 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4  
JB Finishing Inc. 2  
KRUSS Scientific Instruments, Inc. 2  
KSR & J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Lonza 2  
Mar-Kov Computer Systems 1 3  
NASF National Association for Surface  
Finishing 1 2 3 4  
Norstone, Inc. 2  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2 4  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2 3  
The Powder Coating Research Group 1 2  
TrueLogic Company, LLC 1 3  
Worlee-Chemie GmbH 1 3

## Containers

- 1 Aluminum Containers
- 2 Cans
- 3 Composite
- 4 FIBC
- 5 Plastic
- 6 Stainless Steel
- 7 Steel
- 8 Tin

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 3 5 7 8  
BKTS, Inc. 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
GFL Environmental East Corp 5 6 7  
ICC Compliance Center 2 8  
IMCD 2 8  
KW Container 2  
Total Packaging & Sales 2 8

## Containers

- 1 Aluminum Containers
- 2 Cans
- 3 Composite
- 4 FIBC
- 5 Plastic
- 6 Stainless Steel
- 7 Steel
- 8 Tin

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 3 5 7 8  
 BKTS, Inc. 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 GFL Environmental East Corp 5 6 7  
 ICC Compliance Center 2 8  
 IMCD 2 8  
 KW Container 2  
 Total Packaging & Sales 2 8

## Controls

- 1 Process
- 2 Remote
- 3 Temperature

Betatek Inc. 3  
 Buhler Inc. 2  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 2 3  
 Corrotec Inc. 2 3  
 Custom Thermal Applications 3  
 Empire Buff 2 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
 JP Tech Incorporated 2  
 KSR & J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Norstone, Inc. 2 3  
 Q-Lab Corporation 3  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 3  
 Thermon 2 3

## Crushers

- 1 Can
- 2 Drum
- 3 Pail

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 Empire Buff 1 2  
 Finish Thompson Inc 2  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 2  
 ICC Compliance Center 1 2  
 Ideal-Pak Incorporated 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Norstone, Inc. 1 2  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 2  
 Radia 1  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Total Packaging & Sales 2  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 2  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc. 2

## Dehumidifiers

Automated Jetting Systems  
 Empire Buff  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Munters Corporation

## Dewatering Devices

Empire Buff  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

## Distilling Equipment

Chicago Boiler/CB Mills  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Disti by Daetwyler  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finish Thompson Inc  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

## Drum

- 1 Accessories
- 2 Fiber
- 3 Filling Equipment
- 4 Handling Equipment
- 5 Liners
- 6 Plastic
- 7 Reconditioned
- 8 Steel

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 8  
 Buhler Inc. 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 5  
 Finish Thompson Inc 1 3  
 GFL Environmental East Corp 1 4 7 8  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 1 3 4  
 Ideal-Pak Incorporated 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 7  
 Norstone, Inc. 3 4 5  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 3 4  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 3  
 Total Packaging & Sales 1 2 5 7  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 7  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc. 1

## Environmental Control

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Exhaust Fans
- 3 Fume Eliminators
- 4 Services

Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 3  
 Bex Engineering Limited 3  
 Chameleon Innovations 3  
 Classifier Milling Systems 2 3  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2 3  
 Empire Buff 2 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
 KSR & J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1  
 Ship & Shore Environmental 3  
 The CMM Group, LLC 3  
 Tri-Mer Corp 1

## Exposure Testing

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

## Feeders

- 1 Dry
- 2 Liquid

Bex Engineering Limited 2  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2  
 Empire Buff 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2

## Filling, Packaging, Labeling

- 1 Can Casing Equipment
- 2 Coding Machine
- 3 Contract Services
- 4 Fillers
- 5 Label Printing
- 6 Labelers
- 7 Labels
- 8 Lid Openers
- 9 Lid Punch Closures
- 10 Pail Denesters
- 11 Palletizing Equipment
- 12 Racking Systems

ABB Inc. 1 2 6 11  
 Biederman Packaging Inc. 3 5 7  
 Buhler Inc. 4 9  
 Dalden Corportaion 3  
 ICC Compliance Center 7  
 Ideal-Pak Incorporated 4 9  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 4 5 11  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 4  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1

## Gauges and Instruments

- 1 Chart Recorders
- 2 Flow
- 3 General
- 4 Gloss meter
- 5 Liquid Level
- 6 Optical
- 7 pH & ORP
- 8 Reflectometers
- 9 Spectrophotometers
- 10 Spectro-Reflectometers
- 11 Thermometers
- 12 Thickness

AvoFix NDT Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 9 11 12  
 BYK-Gardner USA 2 4 8 10 9 12  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 4 12  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 5  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 11  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 5 12  
 Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 12  
 EIT Instrument Markets 9  
 Empire Buff 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 9 11 12  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 10 9 11 12  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 5  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 5 7  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 5  
 JP Tech Incorporated 7  
 Oxford Instruments 9 12  
 PCE Instruments 2 4 7 8 9 11 12  
 Prism Instruments 4 10 9 12  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 7  
 RB Atlas 4  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 12  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 5 6 12  
 Skyray XRF 12  
 Tricor Systems Inc. 10 9  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 4 6 7 8 10 9 11 12

## Fire Control Equipment

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff  
 Gizmo Products Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Siemens Building Technologies  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives

## Fittings

- 1 Aluminum Fittings
- 2 Brass
- 3 Copper
- 4 Stainless Steel
- 5 Steel

Buhler Inc. 4 5  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 4 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 4 5  
 Empire Buff 2 3 4 5  
 ICC Compliance Center 5  
 IMCD 5  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Prona Tools 2 4  
 Total Packaging & Sales 5

## Fume Eliminators

Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
 Bex Engineering Limited  
 Chameleon Innovations  
 Classifier Milling Systems  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Empire Buff  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Ship & Shore Environmental  
 The CMM Group, LLC

## Glass

- 1 Beads Reflective
- 2 Shot Glass

Ceroglass Technologies Inc. 1  
 Empire Buff 1  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1

## Grinding Media

- 1 Ball
- 2 Ceramic
- 3 Flint Pebbles
- 4 Glass Bead Grinding
- 5 Sand

Chisholm Machinery Solutions 4  
 Empire Buff 3  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 3

## Grinding Mills

- 1 Air Classifying
- 2 Cyrogenic
- 3 Hammer
- 4 Jet
- 5 Lab
- 6 Roller

Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 6  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff 1 2 3 4 6  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 4  
 Netsch Premier Technologies LLC 1 4  
 Union Process 2

## Heaters

- 1 Electric
- 2 Immersion
- 3 Oil & Gas Fired

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 Corrotec Inc. 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 3  
 Eastman Manufacturing 3  
 Empire Buff 1 2 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 1 2  
 Munters Corporation 3  
 Thermon 1 2  
 Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
 Products Division 2  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

## Humidifying Equipment

Bex Engineering Limited  
 Empire Buff  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.

## Hydrometers

AvoFix NDT Ltd.  
 Empire Buff  
 PCE Instruments

## Kettles

Empire Buff  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Kibblers

Empire Buff

### Laboratory

- 1 Chemicals
- 2 Equipment
- 3 Glassware
- 4 Ovens
- 5 Testing Services

AMETEK Brookfield 5  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 5  
 Assured Testing Services 5  
 Cambridge Materials Testing 5  
 Can-Am Instruments Ltd. 5  
 Classifier Milling Systems 5  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 5  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 1 3 5  
 EAG Laboratories 5

Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 5  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 5  
 Empire Buff 1 3 4 5  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 3 4 5  
 ICC Compliance Center 3  
 KRUSS Scientific Instruments, Inc. 1 2 5  
 Lonza 1 5  
 Micom Laboratories Inc. 5  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 5  
 Q-Lab Corporation 5  
 RB Atlas 5  
 SensaDyne Instrument Division 5  
 Skyray XRF 5  
 The Powder Coating Research Group 5  
 UV Canada 5  
 Water Star, Inc. 5

### Lighting

- 1 Color Proofing
- 2 Explosion Proof

Dorner Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
 GTI Graphic Technology, Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2  
 LDPI, Inc. 1 2  
 Osram Sylvania 2  
 Prism Instruments 1  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

### Materials Handling Equipment

- 1 Conveyors
- 2 Lifts
- 3 Pail Denesters
- 4 Palletizers
- 5 Robots

ABB Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1  
 Buhler Inc. 1  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1  
 Columbia/Okura LLC 4 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 Corrotec Inc. 2 5  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 4 5  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd. 5  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 5  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2  
 Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada, Ltd. 1  
 Nutro Inc. 1 2 4 5  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 1  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 3  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 5  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1 2 5

### Mills

- 1 Air Classifier
- 2 Attrition
- 3 Ball
- 4 Colloid
- 5 Disc
- 6 Grinding
- 7 Pebble
- 8 Portable
- 9 Pot
- 10 Roll
- 11 Sand
- 12 Small Media

ATS Scientific Inc. 3 4 5 6  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 9 10 12  
 BYK-Gardner USA 3 6  
 Ceroglass Technologies Inc. 3 11  
 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 5 6 7 11 12  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 12 11 7 6 5  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 5 6 12  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2 3 6 12  
 Empire Buff 3 11  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 3 6 12  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 12  
 IMCD 3  
 Myers Engineering, Inc. 12  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 1 2 3 4 6 11 12  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 3 5 11  
 Union Process 2 3 6 12  
 W. Hoffmann GmbH 3

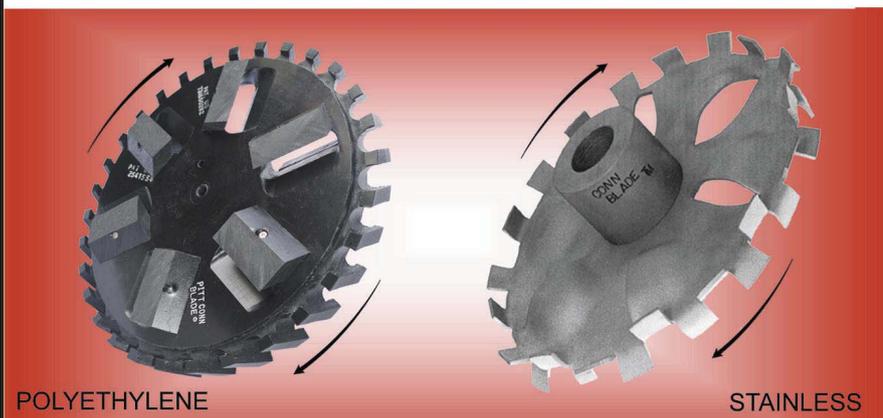
### Mixing

- 1 Cryptometer
- 2 Disperser Blades
- 3 Dispersers
- 4 Dissolvers
- 5 Shakers

Bex Engineering Limited 3 5  
 Blade Depot, a division of Norstone Inc. 2 3 4  
 Buhler Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 BYK-Gardner USA 2 3

# THE CONN BLADE®

Patented blending/dispersing blade design makes radical improvement over old saw tooth designs



- \* Most efficient and aggressive blending/dispersing blade available.
- \* Provides proper combination of pumping action and shear/dispersion essential for fast consistent results.
- \* Built in pumping action cuts processing time.
- \* Longer life due to heavier gauge construction.
- \* Less heat due to shorter required running time.
- \* Excellent for high or low speed and high or low viscosity.
- \* Supplied with hubs or mounting holes required to retrofit and upgrade present equipment.
- \* Pumping blades without teeth are available and are excellent for gentle blending and agitation.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL MIXING EQUIPMENT

Since 1948

## CONN AND Co., L.L.C.

[www.connblade.com](http://www.connblade.com)

Stirrers Or Complete Units For:  
 PAINTS URETHANE FOAMS  
 ADHESIVES SLURRIES  
 INKS GROUTS  
 CEMENTS ETC....

11 SOUTH MARION STREET • WARREN, PENNA. 16365 • PHONE 814/723-7980

FAX (814) 723-8502

6



Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 5  
 Conn and Company, LLC 2 3  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2 3  
 Disti by Daetwyler 3 4  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 5  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 2 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Myers Engineering, Inc. 2 3  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 3 4  
 Quickblades, Inc. 2 3  
 Radia 5  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 2 3 4  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products 2 3 4  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc. 2

## Powder Coating Mfg. Equipment

- 1 Calendering Equipment
- 2 Classifiers
- 3 Cooling Belts
- 4 Cooling Rolls
- 5 Extruders, double screw
- 6 Extruders, lab
- 7 Extruders, single screw
- 8 Feeders
- 9 Grinding Mills
- 10 Mixers
- 11 Screens
- 12 Sifters & Screeners

Bex Engineering Limited 8 10  
 Buhler Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 9  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 9  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 9  
 Empire Buff 2 8 9  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 9  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 8  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 2 9 10

Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd. 10  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products 10 12  
 Union Process 9

## Pressure Vessels

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 International Surface Preparation Canada  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 SensaDyne Instrument Division  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products  
 Thermon  
 Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
 Products Division

## Process Pigging

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

## Scrubbers

- 1 Air
- 2 Gas

Tri-Mer Corp 1 2

## Sieves

Buhler Inc.  
 Folio Instruments Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.

## Sifters and Screeners

- 1 Air Classifiers
- 2 Centrifugal Sifters
- 3 Lab
- 4 Ultrasonic
- 5 Vibratory Screeners

Buhler Inc. 1 3 5  
 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 3  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 3  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 3  
 Empire Buff 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 3  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 5  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 3  
 Union Process 3

## Solvent Recovery

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

AMETEK Brookfield 1  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
 Assured Testing Services 2  
 AvoFix NDT Ltd. 1  
 Bex Engineering Limited 1  
 Buhler Inc. 1  
 BYK-Gardner USA 1  
 Bystat International Inc. 1  
 Can-Am Instruments Ltd. 1  
 Chameleon Innovations 1  
 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 1  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 1  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1  
 Compressed Gas Technologies Inc. 1  
 Corrotec Inc. 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil 1  
 Disti by Daetwyler 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Empire Buff 1 2  
 Exergy Systems, Inc. 1  
 Fielding Environmental 1 2  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 GFL Environmental East Corp 1 2

Gizmo Products Inc. 1  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Lonza 1  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 1  
 Micom Laboratories Inc. 2  
 Myers Engineering, Inc. 1  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 1  
 PCE Instruments 1  
 Q-Lab Corporation 1 2  
 Quickblades, Inc. 1  
 Radia 1  
 RB Atlas 1 2  
 SensaDyne Instrument Division 1  
 Ship & Shore Environmental 1 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2  
 Skyray XRF 1  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products 1  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1 2  
 Union Process 1  
 UV Canada 1 2  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
 Woodman Agitator, Inc. 1

## Static Eliminators

Bex Engineering Limited  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Tech Sales Co.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.

## Strainers

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Hayward Flow Control  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Spencer Strainer Systems

**CANADIAN PAINT AND COATINGS ASSOCIATION**    **ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE L'INDUSTRIE DE LA PEINTURE ET DU REVÊTEMENT**

# DELIVERING EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION TO THE COATINGS COMMUNITY

## COATINGS **TECH** Online Course

*CPCA offers the Online Diploma in Coatings Technology to students in Canada and around the world. With more than 800 recent graduates of the program, students work with easy-to-use e-learning training to gain the knowledge needed today to advance in the coatings industry tomorrow. Obtain valuable online training in three areas: Theoretical Concepts, Industrial Paint Applications, and Sales and Marketing.*

canpaint.com

### Tank Heaters

Bex Engineering Limited  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC  
 KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Thermon  
 Titan Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
 Products Division

Eastman Manufacturing 3 7  
 Empire Buff 1 7  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 4 6 7  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 6 7  
 General Fabrications Corporation 3 10  
 Gizmo Products Inc. 7 9  
 ICC Compliance Center 4  
 IMCD 1 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 6 7 9 10  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 3 10  
 John Brooks Company Ltd. 10  
 JP Tech Incorporated 7  
 KW Container 4  
 Mauser Packaging 4  
 Myers Engineering, Inc. 3  
 Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC 1  
 Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 3  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 7  
 Sigmund Lindner GmbH 1  
 Spraying Systems Co. 10  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products 3 6 7 8  
 Thermon 7  
 Titan Metal Fabricators  
 - Metal Finishing Products Division 3  
 Total Packaging & Sales 4  
 Tri-Mer Corp 6 7  
 Union Process 1  
 W. Hoffmann GmbH 1  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 4 5

### Tanks

- 1 Ceramic
- 2 Fiberglass Tanks
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic
- 5 Polyurethane
- 6 Portable
- 7 Process
- 8 Thinning and Tinting
- 9 Tote
- 10 Washers

Automated Jetting Systems 10  
 Bex Engineering Limited 10  
 Buhler Inc. 1 3 6 7 10  
 Bystat International Inc. 4  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 9  
 Caps'n Plugs 4  
 Ceroglass Technologies Inc. 1  
 Chemetall US, Inc. 7  
 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 1 3 6 7 8 10  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 10 8 7 6 3 1  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3 5 6 7  
 Corrotec Inc. 3 4 7  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 6  
 Disti by Daetwyler 10  
 Duha Color Services 4

### Test Charts

BYK-Gardner USA  
 Elcometer Inc.  
 Folio Instruments Inc.  
 RB Atlas  
 TQC Sheen USA

### Test Equipment

- 1 Abrasion
- 2 Adhesion
- 3 Film Thickness
- 4 Gloss
- 5 Hardness
- 6 Leveling
- 7 Metal Panels
- 8 Opacity
- 9 Particle Size Analysis
- 10 Sag
- 11 Thermometers Recording
- 12 Turbidimeters
- 13 UV Resistance
- 14 Viscometers
- 15 Weathering
- 16 Wood Panels
- 17 Zeta Potential Analyzers

AMETEK Brookfield 14  
 ATS Scientific Inc. 9 17  
 AvoFix NDT Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 9 11 13 14  
 BYK-Gardner USA 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14  
 Can-Am Instruments Ltd. 2 5 9 14  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11  
 13 14 15 16 17  
 KRUSS Scientific Instruments, Inc. 2  
 Lonza 2  
 Oxford Instruments 3  
 PCE Instruments 1 3 4 5 7 9 13 14 16  
 Prism Instruments 3 4 8  
 Q-Lab Corporation 13 15  
 RB Atlas 1 3 13 15 16  
 SEMICRO Div.  
 of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 2 3 15  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 6  
 Skyray XRF 3  
 UV Canada 13 15  
 UV Ill Systems, Inc. 13  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 8 13 14  
 Water & Wastewater Equipment Company 13

### Toll Manufacturing

Biederman Packaging Inc.  
 Dimachem Inc. Chemfil

### Vacuum Cleaners

Bystat International Inc.

### Valves

- 1 Air
- 2 Control
- 3 Gas
- 4 General

AvoFix NDT Ltd. 4  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1  
 Bex Engineering Limited 1 3  
 BYK-Gardner USA 4  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
 Compressed Gas Technologies Inc. 3  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 4  
 Empire Buff 4  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 4  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 3  
 PCE Instruments 4  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 4  
 Siemens Building Technologies 1 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2

### Varnish Kettles

Steelcraft Engineered Products

### Vibrating Screens

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.

# STONE TUCKER INSTRUMENTS INC.

Edmonton, AB: (587) 758-8367 • info@stone-tucker.com  
 St. Catharines, ON: (905) 688-5800 • www.stone-tucker.com



Calibration Services for dataloggers, durometers, thermometers, voltmeters, coating thickness gauges, environmental meters, surface profile gauges, coating adhesion testers, gas monitors, glossmeters, micrometers, IR guns, moisture meters, and porosity detectors, etc.

## Waste Handling Equipment

Bex Engineering Limited  
Exergy Systems, Inc.  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Gizmo Products Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
John Brooks Company Ltd.  
KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
Tech Sales Co.  
Water & Wastewater Equipment Company

## Wastewater Treatment Equipment

Automated Jetting Systems  
Bex Engineering Limited  
CETCO Energy Services  
Debro Inc.  
ESD Waste2Water

Exergy Systems, Inc.  
Filter Pump Industries-Penguin Pump  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Gizmo Products Inc.  
Graco Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Jena Industries, Inc.  
John Brooks Company Ltd.  
Kontek Ecology Systems Inc.  
KSR & J Systems Designers Inc.  
Lanco LLC  
Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.  
Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Proceco Ltd.  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives  
Water & Wastewater Equipment Company  
Water Star, Inc

## Custom Coaters and Job Shops

### Anodizing and Plating Processes

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Brass/Bronze
- 3 Cadmium
- 4 Chromium
- 5 Chromium Colored
- 6 Chromium Replacements
- 7 Chromium Trivalent
- 8 Cobalt
- 9 Cobalt Alloy
- 10 Copper/ Copper Electroless
- 11 Fluoroborate
- 12 Gold/Gold Electroless
- 13 Indium
- 14 Iron
- 15 Lead
- 16 Magnesium
- 17 Nickel
- 18 Nickel, Colored
- 19 Nickel, Electroless
- 20 Nickel, Iron
- 21 Nickel, Sulfamate
- 22 Palladium/Palladium Electroless
- 23 Plastics
- 24 Platinum
- 25 Printed Circuit Boards
- 26 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless
- 27 Ruthenium
- 28 Silver/Silver Electroless
- 29 Tin Lead
- 30 Tin Nickel
- 31 Tin/Tin Electroless
- 32 Zinc
- 33 Zinc Cobalt
- 34 Zinc Iron
- 35 Zinc Nickel

Chemetall US, Inc. 6 7  
Harber Coatings Inc. 19  
Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 4 7 10 21  
Pavco Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 10 17 29 30 31  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 3 10 12 21  
28 35

### Paint and Powder Coating

- 1 Architectural Finishing
- 2 Coil Coating
- 6 dba Industrial Location Contractors
- 3 Dip Painting
- 4 Electrocoating
- 5 Electrostatic On Site
- 7 Liquid Spray Painting
- 8 Powder Coating
- 9 Solid Film Lubrication
- 10 Wood and Furniture

Axis Peinture 1 2 4 8  
Ground Effects Ltd. 4 7 8  
High Spy Powder Coating Corp Ltd. 1 2 6 8  
Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 7  
Plastico Industries 2 3  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 4  
Sixpro inc. 8  
The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1 7  
Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 1 3 5 7 8

### Specialty Processes

- 1 Anodizing
- 2 Anodizing, color
- 3 Anodizing, hard
- 4 Black Nickel
- 5 Black Oxide
- 6 Brush Plating
- 7 Chemical Vapour Deposition
- 8 Flame Spray
- 9 Galvanizing
- 10 Heat Treating
- 11 Metal Spray
- 12 Physical Vapour Deposition
- 13 Titanium Nitride
- 14 Vacuum Metallizing

Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd. 5  
Angstrom Sciences, Inc. 12 14  
Romet Limited 1 2 3  
Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 14  
Vergason Technology, Inc. 12 13 14

# POWDER COATING WEEK 2020



## POWDER COATING 101

Powder Coating Done Right: The Basics



February 17-20, 2020

Renaissance Orlando  
at SeaWorld®

conference.powdercoating.org



## Additives

- 1 Accelerators
- 2 Adhesion Promoters
- 3 Antiblocking Agents
- 4 Anti Floating Agents
- 5 Anti Foaming Agents
- 6 Anti Freeze Agents
- 7 Anti Graffiti Agents
- 8 Anti Livering Agents
- 9 Anti Oxidants
- 10 Anti Skinning Agents
- 11 Biocides
- 12 Corrosion Inhibitors
- 13 Dispersing Agents
- 14 Dry Flow Agents
- 15 Drying Loss Inhibitors
- 16 Emulsifiers
- 17 Flame Retardants
- 18 Flattening Agents
- 19 Fungicides
- 20 Gloss Improvers
- 21 Hammer Finish Additive
- 22 Insecticides
- 23 Marproofing Agents
- 24 Masking Agents
- 25 Matting Agents
- 26 Melt Viscosity Modifiers
- 27 Mildewicides
- 28 Moisture Scavenger
- 29 Photoinitiators
- 30 Preservatives
- 31 PTFE
- 32 Puffing Agent
- 33 Sanitizing Agents
- 34 Stabilizers
- 35 Surfactants
- 36 Texturing Agents
- 37 UV Absorbers
- 38 Vinyl Stabilizers
- 39 Wax

A & W Products, Inc. 39 20 16 7  
A. S. Paterson Company Limited 5 7 3 12 13  
18 21 23 25 31 35 36 39  
American Colors, Inc. 2 4 5 3 13 16 17 18 19  
20 21 24 25 28 34 35 36 37 38 39  
Amity International 5 7 11 12 13 16 17  
19 33 35  
Anderson Development Co. 25  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 5 9 3 12  
13 18 23 25 28 34 35 37  
Angus Chemical Company 6 12 13 16 18 20  
28 30 34 35 36  
Aqua Bond Inc. 11 12 17 19 22 33 35  
Arkema Inc. 2 5 7 10 3 11 12 13 16 17 18 23  
25 28 34 35 36 39  
Arya Chem Inc. 5 3 12 13 23 25 31 35 36 39  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 5 12  
Azelis Canada Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 9 10 3 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 25 27 28 30  
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39  
BASF Canada 37  
BASF Dispersions & Resins 9 11 34 37  
Bionetix International 35  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 23 25 28 31  
32 34 35 37  
Buckman Canada Ltd. 11 12 13 17 19 22  
27 30 35  
BYK USA Inc. 2 4 5 7 3 13 20 25 35 37 39  
Charles Tennant & Co. 12 13 14 16 25  
35 36 37  
Chemguard 7 3 13 16 18 35  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 2 5 9 3 11 12 13 15  
17 18 19 20 21 25 30 31 35 37 39  
Chemsynergy Inc. 35  
CIMBAR Performance Minerals 17  
Clariant Corp. 9 17 34 37 39  
Covestro LLC 2 7  
Croda Chemical 12 13 16 34 35  
Debro Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 11 12 13 14 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 25 26 27 30 31 32 33  
34 35 36 38  
Dempsey Corporation 2 4 5 7 9 10 3 11 12  
13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 25 26 27 28  
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39

DKSH North America, Inc. 2 9 10 11 12 13 17  
18 23 25 28 35 36 37  
DSM Coating Resins 23 25  
Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 2  
Dynamix Inc. 11 12 24  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 2 4 5 7 8 9 3 12 13 14  
16 17 18 20 21 23 25 26 28 31 34 35 36  
37 39  
EMS-Griltech 25  
EP Minerals, LLC 2 3 18 25  
Ethox Chemicals, LLC 5 7 13 16 35  
Evonik Canada Inc. 2 5 7 3 13 20 21  
23 35 39  
Exxene Corp 2  
Gelest Inc. 35 26 19 13 12 11 7 5 2  
GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 6 7 12  
13 20 33 34 35  
Haviland Products Company 5  
Henkel Canada Corporation 2 12  
Hexion Inc. 2 9 16 17 18 35 39  
Honeywell Specialty Materials 3 18 20 23  
25 36 39  
Huntsman Advanced Materials 2  
Hydrite Chemical Co. 5 12 35  
IMCD 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30  
32 34 35 36 37 38 39  
IMERYS Wollastonite USA, LLC 12 25  
Kaneka North America LLC 2 12 23  
Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc. 2 12 13 20 35  
Kersol Inc. 6  
King Industries, Inc. 4 5 12 13  
Lanxess Corp 11 19 22 27 30  
Lorama Group Inc. 4 5 6 8 16 35  
Markchem Inc. 13 37  
Michelman 2 3 16 18 25 39  
Miwon North America 2  
Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 2 5 3  
12 13 16 17 28 34 35 37  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 4 5 6 8 10 11  
12 13 15 16 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 28  
29 31 34 35 36 37 38 39  
Ornova 39  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 6 13 37  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 2 11 12 13 14 18 20 23  
25 26 36  
Pan Technology, Inc. 13  
Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 4 5 12 13 16 17 20 26  
31 35 37  
PhibroChem 2 7 23  
R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 17  
Reactive Surfaces, Ltd. 11 19 27 33  
Renegade Parts Washers and Detergents 5 9  
12 35  
Sartomer Americas 2  
Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 5 10 3 20 23 25  
31 36 39  
Siltech Corporation 5 20 23  
Sun Polymers International INC 18  
The Chemical Company 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17  
Thor Specialties, Inc. 11 17 19 27 33  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 17  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 37  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd 2 17 18 20  
Troy Chemical Company Limited 2 4 5 10 11  
12 13 15 19 20 27 30 35 36  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2 4 5 7 9 3 12 13  
14 16 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 28 34 35  
36 37 39  
VanDeMark Chemical Inc. 28  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 9 11 12 13 15  
19 27 30 37

## Biocides

Amity International  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Arkema Inc.  
Azelis Canada Inc.  
BASF Dispersions & Resins  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Buckman Canada Ltd.  
Chemroy Azelis Canada  
Debro Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
DKSH North America, Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.

# Paint and Coatings Raw Materials

Gelest Inc.  
IMCD  
Lanxess Corp  
Northspec Chemicals Corp  
Pacific High Tech Ltd.  
Reactive Surfaces, Ltd.  
The Chemical Company  
Thor Specialties, Inc.  
Troy Chemical Company Limited  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC

## Catalyst & Initiators

- 1 Accelerators
- 2 Acid Catalysts
- 3 Curing Agents
- 4 Photoinitiators

American Colors, Inc. 3 4  
Arkema Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 3 4  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Buckman Canada Ltd. 3  
BYK USA Inc. 2  
Charles Tennant & Co. 2  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 3 4  
Chemsynergy Inc. 1  
Croda Chemical 3  
Debro Inc. 1 2 3  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
DKSH North America, Inc. 3 4  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 3 4  
Gelest Inc. 4 3 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1  
Hexion Inc. 1 3 4  
Huntsman Advanced Materials 1 3  
IMCD 1 2 3 4  
Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc. 1  
King Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
Markchem Inc. 2 3 4  
Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 3  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 3  
Reaxis Inc. 2 3  
Reichhold 3  
The Chemical Company 1 2 3  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 4  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 1

## Colorants

A. S. Paterson Company Limited  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
Arya Chem Inc.  
Azelis Canada Inc.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Chemroy Azelis Canada  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings  
Dempsey Corporation  
EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
IMCD  
Jet-Mate Canada Inc.  
Lorama Group Inc.  
Microcolor Dispersions  
Northspec Chemicals Corp  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC  
Pan Technology, Inc.  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc.  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd

## Driers

- 1 Linoleates
- 2 Linoresinates
- 3 Naphthenates
- 4 Octoates
- 5 Resinates
- 6 Tallates
- 7 Water Soluble

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 3 4 7  
Azelis Canada Inc. 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 3 4  
IMCD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Sun Chemical 3 4  
Troy Chemical Company Limited 3 4 7

## Drying Oils

- 1 Acidulated
- 2 Blown & Heat Bodied
- 3 Canola Rapeseed
- 4 Cashew Shell
- 5 Caster
- 6 Coconut
- 7 Cotton Seed
- 8 Fatty Acid
- 9 Fish
- 10 Linseed
- 11 Petroleum
- 12 Safflower
- 13 Sesame
- 14 Soybean
- 15 Sunflower
- 16 Synthetic
- 17 Tung China Wood
- 18 Walnut
- 19 Water Thinned

Azelis Canada Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11  
12 13 15 18  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10  
12 14 15 17  
Debro Inc. 11 14 16  
IMCD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 4 5 16 17  
The Chemical Company 5 8 9 11 13 14  
Univar Canada Ltd. 5

## Fillers & Extenders

- 1 Aluminum Silicates
- 2 Antimony Oxide
- 3 Barium Sulfates
- 4 Barytes
- 5 Bentonite
- 6 Blanc Fixe
- 7 Calcined Clay
- 8 Calcium Carbonate
- 9 Calcium Metasilicate
- 10 Calcium Silicate
- 11 Calcium Sulfate
- 12 Clay
- 13 Glass Beads
- 14 Hydrated Alumina
- 15 Hydrated Calcium Silicate
- 16 Kaolin
- 17 Lithopone
- 18 Mica
- 19 Nepheline Syenite
- 20 Pyrophyllite
- 21 Silica Amorphous
- 22 Silica Diatomaceous





**BUILDING  
A BRIGHTER  
WORLD**

Globalization and ever more stringent regulation confront the manufacturing industry each year, presenting greater and greater challenges. Brenntag Canada recognizes that the specialty chemicals market does not have to be so complicated, however – we aim to make all aspects of chemical distribution less complex for our customers and suppliers.

Through a dedicated and experienced team of technical experts and sales agents, Brenntag Canada offers tailor-made solutions to each customer's individual needs and business challenges with a degree of professionalism that few of our competitors can match. From providing advice on improving formulations, to devising innovative supply-chain solutions, to sourcing specialty ingredients, Brenntag Canada delivers products and services which put our customers and suppliers a step ahead of the competition.

We at Brenntag demonstrate that the distribution of chemicals and ingredients is not just a business for us. It is an attitude. And our passion is to be the best partner connecting you as our customers and suppliers in local markets worldwide.

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Corporate Office  
43 Jutland Road  
Toronto, ON M8Z 2G6  
Phone: (416) 259-8231  
(800) 387-7324  
Fax: (416) 259-5333  
email: sales@brenntag.ca

[www.brenntag.ca](http://www.brenntag.ca)

**23 Silica Quartz**  
**24 Sodium Silica Aluminate**  
**25 Talc Magnesium Silicate**

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 16 18 21 23  
Aqua Bond Inc. 5 8 11  
Arkema Inc. 1 3 8 16  
Arya Chem Inc. 3 4 5 6 8 18  
Azelis Canada Inc. 2 8 16 25  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 5 7 8 12 14 16 21 22 23 25  
Burgess Pigment Company 1 7 12 16  
Charles Tennant & Co. 3 4 6 8 12 16 25  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 5 21  
CIMBAR Performance Minerals 3 4 6  
Debro Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 12 14 15 16 18 21 22 23 24 25  
Dempsey Corporation 1 5 7 8 12 14 15 16 18 20 21  
22 23 24 25  
DKSH North America, Inc. 21  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 3 4 6 8  
EP Minerals, LLC 22  
Gelest Inc. 25 24 23 22 21 19 18 16 15 12 10 1  
Hexion Inc. 1 2 3  
IMCD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 14 15 16 19 21 22 23 24 25  
IMERY'S Wollastonite USA, LLC 9 10  
Kamin LLC 12 16  
Lorama Group Inc. 1 7 16  
Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 1 7 8 16 18 21  
22 23 25  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 3 4 5 6 17  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 21  
R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 11  
Sibelco North America Inc 1 4 8 12 16 19 23  
The Chemical Company 1 2 3 8 9 10 11 21 22 23  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 3 4 14  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd 1 7 12 14 20  
U.S. Silica Company 7 12 16 23  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 7 8 12 15 16 21 22 25  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 1 9 12 16 20  
Vicinity Manufacturing 7 12 16 23

**Glass Beads**

- 1 Fillers Glass Beads**
- 2 Reflective**

EMCO INORTECH ULC. 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 2  
Opta Minerals Inc. 2  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 2  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 2

**Intermediates, Aldehydes**

- 1 Acetaldehyde**
- 2 Acrolein**
- 3 Benzaldehyde**
- 4 Butraldehyde**
- 5 Formaldehyde**
- 6 Furfuraldehyde**
- 7 Paraformaldehyde**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Aqua Bond Inc. 3 5  
Arkema Inc. 3 5  
Hexion Inc. 5

**Intermediates, Anhydrides & Acids**

- 1 Acrylic Acid**
- 2 Adipic Acid**
- 3 Benzoic Acid**
- 4 Benzophenone, Tetracarbonic, Dianhydride**
- 5 Citric Acid**
- 6 Dibasic Acid**
- 7 Dimer Acids**
- 8 Dimethylol Propionic Acid**
- 9 Diphenolic Acid**
- 10 Dodeceny Succinic Anhydride**
- 11 Ethylhexoic Acid**
- 12 Fatty Acid Esters**
- 13 Fumaric Acid**
- 14 Hexahydrophthalic Acid**
- 15 Hexahydrophthalic Anhydride**
- 16 Itaconic Acid**
- 17 Maleic Acid**
- 18 Maleic Anhydride**
- 19 Naphthenic Acid**
- 20 Octonic Acid**
- 21 Oleic Acid**

- 22 **Palmitic Acid**
- 23 **Phthalic Anhydride**
- 24 **Polybasic Acid**
- 25 **Sebacic Acid**
- 26 **Stearic Acid**
- 27 **Succinic Acid**
- 28 **Succinic Anhydride**
- 29 **Sulconic Acid**
- 30 **Terephthalic Acid**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 17 18 21 23 24 25 30  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 5 13 17  
 Arkema Inc. 1 21 25 26  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 2 5 12 13 17 21 22 23 26  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 15 23 28  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 1 2 5 23  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 5  
 Croda Chemical 7 12  
 Debro Inc. 5 26  
 Ethox Chemicals, LLC 12  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 13 16 17 18 23  
 Hexion Inc. 7 12  
 IMCD 1 5 6 7 19 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 Markchem Inc. 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 4  
 The Chemical Company 17  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5 12 13 17 18 21 22 23 26  
 27 28 29 30

### Intermediates, Monomers

- 1 **Acrylonitrile**
- 2 **Acrylic**
- 3 **Alkyl**
- 4 **Alpha Methyl Styrene**
- 5 **Butadiene**
- 6 **Diallyl**
- 7 **Methacrylic**
- 8 **Styrene**
- 9 **Vinyl Acetate**
- 10 **Vinyl Chloride**
- 11 **Vinyl Pyrrolidone**
- 12 **Vinyl Toluene**
- 13 **Vinylidene Chloride**

American Colors, Inc. 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 12 13  
 Arkema Inc. 2 9  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 2  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 4  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 2  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 4  
 Hexion Inc. 3 5 8 9 10  
 IMCD 2 5 7  
 Markchem Inc. 2  
 Melrob US, Inc. 2 7 11  
 Miwon North America 7 3 2  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 3 7  
 Synasia Inc 7  
 The Chemical Company 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 7 8

### Intermediates, Phenols

- 1 **Bisphenol A**
- 2 **Phenol**
- 3 **Resorcinol**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2  
 Arkema Inc. 1 2  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1  
 Covestro LLC 1  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2 3  
 IMCD 1 2  
 Markchem Inc. 1  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 3  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2

### Intermediates, Polyols

- 1 **1,2,6, Hexanetriol**
- 2 **Allyl Ether Glycols**
- 3 **Aromatic Glycols**
- 4 **Butonediol**
- 5 **Butonetriol**
- 6 **Diethylene Glycol**
- 7 **Dipropylene Glycol**
- 8 **Ethylene Glycol**
- 9 **Glycerine**
- 10 **Glycol Ethers**
- 11 **Glycols**
- 12 **Methyl Glycoside**
- 13 **Neopentyl Glycol**
- 14 **Pentaerythritol Mono, Di, Tri**
- 15 **Polyethylene Glycols**
- 16 **Polyhydroxy Resin**
- 17 **Polypropylene Glycols**
- 18 **Propylene Glycol**
- 19 **Sorbitol**
- 20 **Trimethylolpropane**
- 21 **Tris Hydroxymethyl Aminomethane**

AGC Chemicals Americas 16  
 American Colors, Inc. 2 3 4 6 7 8 11 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 18  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 6 8 19  
 Arkema Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 15 17  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 2 3 6 7 8 9 11 14 15 17 18 19 20  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6 7 8 9 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 20  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 6 7 9 18

Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 6 7 8 9 11 15 18  
 Debro Inc. 9 11 18  
 Fielding Environmental 8 18  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 6 7 8 9 11 18 19  
 Hexion Inc. 9 11  
 IMCD 6 7 9 11 18 19  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 17  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15 16  
 17 18 20 21  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 6 7 8 9 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 20

### Pigment White Lead

- 1 **Basic Carbonate White**
- 2 **Dibasic Lead Phosphate**
- 3 **White Basic Lead Sulphate**

American Colors, Inc. 3

### Pigment White Titanium

- 1 **Titanium Calcium**
- 2 **Titanium Dioxide**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2  
 Arya Chem Inc. 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1  
 Debro Inc. 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 IMCD 2  
 Kronos Canada Inc. 2  
 Lorama Group Inc. 2

WORKING FOR YOU

Andicor Specialty Chemicals is a full-service national distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging products. Our mission is to be a seamless extension of the suppliers we represent, continually working to provide our customers with competitively-priced, globally-sourced, value-added products from market-leading manufacturers.

**Superior customer service**

**Local warehousing & delivery services**

**Knowledgeable & responsive sales professionals**

NEW!  
Andicor now represents  
Cathay and Hoover Color  
in Canada

- › Alberdingk Boley
- › CQV
- › Cathay/Hoover Color
- › FCC
- › Fuji Silysia

- › Heubach/Heucotech
- › HPF The Mineral Engineers
- › Huntsman Advanced Materials

- › Mauser Packaging Solutions
- › Monument Chemical
- › OPC Polymers
- › Orion Engineered Carbons

- › Partners in Chemicals
- › Patcham
- › RÜTGERS Germany
- › Southeastern Performance Minerals
- › TOYOBO

Toll-Free: 1-866-488-0003 • info@andicor.com • andicor.com

# Better protection. Safer chemistry.

Get greener, safer  
**Flamebloc® chemistries**  
from Buckman.

**Buckman's Flamebloc GS series of fire retardants** are formulated to provide outstanding protection for today's natural and synthetic products. Their innovative mix of unique chemistries, including amino functional ammonium polyphosphate, are clear, water-based, and contain little or no VOC. Best of all, they do not require a halogen donor to provide intumescent and char-forming substrate protection. There are many options, too, to help you meet the various standards and specifications required by your industry.

## Buckman

Commitment makes the best chemistry.

**NEW – Flamebloc Foam Protect**  
A new intumescent coating code approved (CAN/ULC-S-124) for spray foam insulation.

For more information call:  
In the U.S. 1-800-BUCKMAN (282-5626)  
In Canada 1-877-BUCKMAN  
or visit buckman.com

©2014 Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.

Northspec Chemicals Corp 2  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 2  
The Chemical Company 1 2  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 2  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2

### Pigment White Zinc

- 1 Borate
- 2 Carbonate
- 3 Dust
- 4 Lead Zinc Oxide
- 5 Lithopone
- 6 Oxide
- 7 Sulfide

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 3 6  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 3 6  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
Debro Inc. 1  
IMCD 3 6  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 3 5 7  
The Chemical Company 1 2 6  
Univar Canada Ltd. 6

### Pigments & Colorants Other

- 1 Dyes
- 2 FD&C Colors
- 3 Flushed Colors
- 4 Induline
- 4 Liquid Dispersion
- 5 Lithopone
- 6 Nitroso Dye
- 7 Pigment Dispersions & Concentrates
- 7 Solvent based Dispersions
- 8 Universal Colors
- 9 UV Dispersions
- 10 Waterbased Dispersions

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2 7 8  
American Colors, Inc. 2 5 7  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 2 4 7 7 8 10  
Arya Chem Inc. 4 7 8 10  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 7 8 10  
BASF Canada 1 7 8  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 7  
Charles Tennant & Co. 5  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 2 7 8  
Chromaflo Technologies 4 7 10  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 1 7  
Debro Inc. 1 2 3 7  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 5 7  
Dominion Colour Corporation 0 4 7 15  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 5 6 7 8  
Heucotech Ltd. 7 8  
IMCD 1 2 7 8  
Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 1 7 8  
Keystone Aniline Corp 0 0 3 4 4 5  
Lorama Group Inc. 4 7 8 10  
Markchem Inc. 7  
Microcolor Dispersions 1 7 8  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 4 4 5 7 8 9 10  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 7  
Pan Technology, Inc. 7 8  
Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 7  
Sun Chemical 0 3 4 7 9 10  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 8  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 3 7  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 7 10

### Pigments Black

- 1 Aniline
- 2 Animal
- 3 Black Iron
- 4 Bone
- 5 Carbon
- 6 Channel
- 7 Cobalt
- 8 Copper Oxide
- 9 Furnace

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1 3 6  
American Colors, Inc. 3 5 6 9  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 5 9  
Azelis Canada Inc. 4  
Birla Carbon 5 9

Brenntag Canada Inc. 5  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 3 4  
Clariant Corp. 5  
Debro Inc. 3  
Dempsey Corporation 5  
Ebonex Corporation 4  
Heucotech Ltd. 8  
IMCD 3 5  
Keystone Aniline Corp 1 5 6  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 3 5  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 5  
Orion Engineered Carbons 5 9  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 5 9  
Univar Canada Ltd. 3

### Pigments Effects

- 1 Aluminum Paste & Powders
- 2 Bronze Paste & Powders
- 3 Copper Paste & Powders
- 4 Fluorescent Pigments Effects
- 5 Glass Beads
- 6 Metallic Flakes
- 7 Pearlescent
- 8 Phosphorescent
- 9 Stainless Steel Paste & Powders

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 7 8  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 7 8  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 7  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 9  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 7  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 1  
Debro Inc. 5  
Dempsey Corporation 1 5 6 7 8  
DKSH North America, Inc. 7  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
EMD Chemicals Inc. 6 7  
IMCD 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
International Surface Preparation Canada 5  
Keystone Aniline Corp 4  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 4 7  
Opta Minerals Inc. 5  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 3 6 7  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 5  
PhibroChem 6 7  
Poraver North America, Ltd. 5  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 5  
Sun Chemical 1 2 3 6 7  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 7 8  
Univar Canada Ltd. 7  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 8

### Pigments Inorganic Blue & Violet

- 1 Cobalt Blue
- 2 Cobalt Violet
- 3 Iron Blue
- 4 Manganese Blue
- 5 Manganese Violet
- 6 Ultramarine Blue

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 3 6  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 6  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
Dominion Colour Corporation 6  
Heucotech Ltd. 1  
IMCD 5 6  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 6  
Shepherd Color Company (The) 1  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 2 3 6  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1

### Pigments Inorganic Brown

- 1 Burnt Sienna
- 2 Burnt Umber
- 3 Iron Oxide
- 4 Raw Sienna
- 5 Raw Umber
- 6 Van Dyke

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5

Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Debro Inc. 3  
 Heucotech Ltd. 3  
 IMCD 2 3 5  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 1 2 3 4 5  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5

### Pigments Inorganic Green

- 1 Chrome Cobalt
- 2 Chromium Oxide
- 3 Chromium Phosphate
- 4 Cobalt
- 5 Hydrated Chromium Oxide
- 6 Nickel & Titanium

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 2  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 4  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 4  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 2  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 2  
 Heucotech Ltd. 1 4  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 2 6  
 IMCD 2 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 2  
 Shepherd Color Company (The) 1 2 4 6  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 5

### Pigments Inorganic Iron Oxides

- 1 Black - Iron Oxide
- 2 Black - Manganese Ferrite
- 3 Red - Iron Oxide
- 4 Yellow - Iron Oxide
- 5 Yellow - Zinc Ferrite

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 3  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5  
 Arya Chem Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 3 4 5

Debro Inc. 1 3 4  
 IMCD 1 2 3 4 5  
 Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 1 3 4  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 3 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 2 3 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 3 4

### Pigments Inorganic Red & Maroon

- 1 Cadmium Red
- 2 English Vermillion
- 3 Mercuric Cadmium Red
- 4 Mercuric Oxide
- 5 Red Cuprous Oxide
- 6 Venetian Red

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 6  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 4 5 6  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 5

### Pigments Inorganic Red & Yellow

- 1 Chrome Yellow
- 2 Molybdate Orange

American Colors, Inc. 1 2  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 1 2  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 2  
 Shepherd Color Company (The) 1

### Pigments Optical Brighteners

A. S. Paterson Company Limited  
 American Colors, Inc.  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.

Dempsey Corporation  
 DKSH North America, Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 IMCD  
 Keystone Aniline Corp  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc.

### Pigments Organic Blue & Violet

- 1 Alizarin Blue
- 2 Alkali Blue
- 3 Carbazole Blue
- 4 Dianisidine Blue
- 5 Dibenzanthrone Violet
- 6 Dioxazine Carbazole Violet
- 7 Indanthrene Blue
- 8 Methyl Blue & Violet
- 9 Peacock Violet
- 10 Phthalocyanine Blue
- 11 PMA & PTA Blue & Violet
- 12 Quinacridone Violet
- 13 Tungstated Blue & Violet
- 14 Vat Blue

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 6 10 11 12  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 7 10  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 3 7 10 12  
 BASF Canada 7 10  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 6 8 9  
 Clariant Corp. 10 12  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 6 7 8 10 11 12 13  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 3 6 7 10 12  
 Heucotech Ltd. 3 6 7 10  
 IMCD 6 10 12  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 2 8  
 Lorama Group Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Northspec Chemicals Corp 3 4 6 7 8 10  
 11 12 13 14  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 3 4 6  
 7 8 10 14  
 Sun Chemical 6 7 10 12  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

### Pigments Organic Green

- 1 Phthalocyanine
- 2 Pigment Green B
- 3 PMA & PTA
- 4 Vat Green

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1  
 BASF Canada 1 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 2  
 Clariant Corp. 1  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 1 3  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2  
 Heucotech Ltd. 1  
 IMCD 1  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 1  
 Lorama Group Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 2 3 4  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 4  
 Sun Chemical 1  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1

### Pigments Organic Orange & Yellow

- 1 Acylamino Yellow
- 2 Anthrapyrimidine Yellow
- 3 Azo Yellow
- 4 Benzidine Orange & Yellow
- 5 Benzimidazolone Orange & Yellow
- 6 Daintraniline Orange
- 7 Dianisidine Orange

Paint & Coatings Raw Materials



#### Chromaflo colorant systems:

- Colorants specifically formulated for wood applications
- Expanded color space
- Suitable for use in-plant and at Point-of-Sale



CHROMAFLO.COM

1.800.776.3329

- 8 Diarylide
- 9 Flavanthrone
- 10 Hansa Yellow
- 11 Isoindolinone
- 12 Naphthol Yellow
- 13 Nickel Azo
- 14 Orthoitaniline Orange
- 15 Permanent Orange & Yellow
- 16 Vat Orange & Yellow

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 3 4 5 6 7 8  
10 11 12  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 3 5 8  
11 12 13  
Azelis Canada Inc. 3 5 8  
BASF Canada 3 13  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 4 5 10 12 15  
Canadian Paint and Coatings Association  
(CPCA) 4  
Chemroy Azelis Canada 3 5 6 8  
Clariant Corp. 3 5 8 10 11 12 15  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16  
Dominion Colour Corporation 3 5 6 7 8  
10 11 12  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16  
Heucotech Ltd. 3 7 8  
IMCD 3 4 5 6 8 10 11  
Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 3 4  
Keystone Aniline Corp 3 7 8 10 11  
Lorama Group Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10  
11 12 15 16  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 3 7  
Sun Chemical 3 5 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15

### Pigments Organic Red & Maroons

- 1 Acridine Red
- 2 Alizarin
- 3 Anthanthrone Scarlet
- 4 Arylide Maroon
- 5 Azoid Bordeaux
- 6 Benzimidazolone Red
- 7 B-Hydroxynaphtholic Maroon
- 8 BON Red
- 9 Chlorinated Para Red
- 10 Isoindolinone Red
- 11 Lithol Rubine
- 12 Lithol Toner
- 13 Naphthol Red
- 14 Oxazole Red
- 15 Para Red
- 16 Permanent Red Blue
- 17 Perylene Red
- 18 Phloxine
- 19 Pigment Scarlet
- 20 Pyranthrone Scarlet
- 21 Pyrazolone Red
- 22 Quinacridone Red
- 23 Red Lake
- 24 Rhodamine
- 25 Rubine Red
- 26 Thio Indigold Maroon
- 27 Toluidine
- 28 Vat Red

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 6 8 11 12 13  
22 23 24 25 27 28  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 6 8 9 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 3 6 13 22  
Azelis Canada Inc. 6 13 21 22 23 27  
BASF Canada 13 17 25  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 8 13 14 16 19 21 22 25  
Canadian Paint and  
Coatings Association (CPCA) 19

Chemroy Azelis Canada 4 5 7 13 16  
17 22 24 25  
Clariant Corp. 6 13 21 22 23 25 27  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 7 6 8 9 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28  
Dominion Colour Corporation 2 3 8 11 13 17  
22 23 24 25 27  
EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 11  
12 13 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28  
Heucotech Ltd. 13 22 23 24 27  
IMCD 6 8 11 13 22 23 25 27  
Keystone Aniline Corp 13 22 23 24 25  
Lorama Group Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 6 8 9 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28  
Northspec Chemicals Corp 4 6 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 3 17 18 19  
22 24 28  
Sun Chemical 6 8 9 11 12 13 15 17 19 22 23  
24 25 27  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28

- 15 Zinc Chromate
- 16 Zinc Dust
- 25 Zinc Free
- 20 Zinc Organic Modified

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 6 12 15 16  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 25 20  
Azelis Canada Inc. 16  
Buckman Canada Ltd. 2 4  
Debro Inc. 14  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 25 20  
Dominion Colour Corporation 10  
Heucotech Ltd. 10  
IMCD 16  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 16

### Resin Ester Gums

- 1 Solid
- 2 Solution

### Resins Acrylic

- 1 Acrylated Monomers
- 2 Acrylic Styrene
- 3 High Solids Resins Acrylic
- 4 Methacrylic Polymers
- 5 Polymer Emulsions
- 6 Solid
- 7 Solution
- 8 Water Reducible

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 2 4 5  
Alberdingk Boley Inc. 5  
American Colors, Inc. 5  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 5  
Arkema Inc. 2  
Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2 5  
BASF Dispersions & Resins 1 2 5  
Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 1 5  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 5

### Pigments Rust Inhibitors

- 1 Barium Chromate
- 2 Barium Metaborate
- 3 Basic Lead White Silica
- 4 Basic Lead Silica Chromate
- 5 Blue Lead
- 6 Chromium Phosphate
- 7 Dibasic Lead Phosphate
- 8 Iron Phosphate
- 9 Lead Powder
- 10 Molybdate Pigments
- 11 Red Lead
- 12 Strontium Chromate
- 13 Sublimed Blue Lead
- 14 Zinc Borate

## Our Range of Products



### FUNCTIONAL EXTENDERS

**BASF** Highly engineered hydrous & calcined kaolins (aluminum silicates) designed to provide TiO<sub>2</sub> extension & cost-savings in coatings, white concrete, electrical cables, master batch, gel coats, and plastics.

**Lapinus** Engineered mineral fibres to add reinforcement & improve mechanical benefits in coating applications.

### LORAMA UNIVERSAL COLOURANTS

**ColourFal ZPro** Patented VOC-free & APEO-free colourant dispersions for both solvent & water-based systems.

### LORAMA POLYSACCHARIDE RESIN TECHNOLOGY

**LPRT** Optimized cost savings & VOC compliance in solvent-based alkyd paints.

**LWD:** Minimizes grain raising, lap marks, & improves penetration in water-based wood stains.

### pH MODIFIERS

**pHLora ZPro** Zero-VOC, non-yellowing pH modifier with polymeric properties.

### BINDERS AND LATEX RESINS

**SCOTT BADER** Global manufacturers of synthetic latex polymers and inverse emulsion thickeners for the coatings, inks & adhesive markets.

### FOAM CONTROL

**Falden:** Anti-foaming agents for water-based architectural paints & adhesives.

### SPECIALTY ADDITIVES, RHEOLOGY AND DISPERSING AGENTS

**E-Sperse** Reactive functional surfactants for alkyd & epoxy water-based emulsions.

**Faljel** Colloidal clays for controlling syneresis, anti-settling, sag resistance, & anti-spatter in water-based paints.

**Lorama Group Inc. has been appointed the official distributor for BORCHERS products in Canada**

**borchers**

Specialty Additives for the CASE Market including rheology modifiers wetting & dispersing agents, cobalt replacements and interface actives.

For more details, email us at [Growth@Lorama.com](mailto:Growth@Lorama.com)

Celanese 5  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 2 5  
 Debro Inc. 2 4 5  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 5  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 1  
 DSM Coating Resins 2 4 5  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 4 5  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 2 4 5  
 IMCD 1 4 5  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 6 7  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 2 4 5  
 Markchem Inc. 1 5  
 Melrob US, Inc. 1  
 Miwon North America 5 4 1  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Omnova 2 5  
 OPC Polymers 1 2 5  
 PhibroChem 4  
 Reichhold 1 2 5  
 Sartomer Americas 1  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2 5  
 Sun Chemical 5  
 Sun Polymers International INC 2  
 Synasia Inc 1 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 4 5  
 Vinavil Americas 2 5

### Resins Alkyd & Oil Copolymers

- 1 **Drying Oil Modified**
- 2 **High Solids Resins Alkyd Oil Copolymers**
- 3 **Modified with other Resins**
- 4 **Non-drying & Semi-oxidizing, oil modified**
- 5 **Thixotropic**
- 6 **Vinytoluene Copolymers**
- 7 **Water Reducible**

American Colors, Inc. 3 4 5 6  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 3 4 6  
 Arkema Inc. 1 5  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 3 4 5 6  
 Covestro LLC 1  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 3  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 3 4 5 6  
 Hexion Inc. 1 3 4  
 IMCD 1 3 4 5 6  
 Markchem Inc. 1 3 4 5 6  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 OPC Polymers 1 3 4 5 6  
 Reichhold 1 3 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 3 4

### Resins Amino

- 1 **Melamine**
- 2 **Melamine Formaldehyde**
- 3 **Urea**
- 4 **Urea Formaldehyde**

American Colors, Inc. 3 4  
 Arkema Inc. 1  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 2 4  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 3 4

### Resins Cellulose

Chemroy Azelis Canada  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp

### Resins Fluoropolymer

AGC Chemicals Americas  
 Arkema Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.

### Resins Gilsonite

- 1 **Emulsion**
- 2 **Epoxy Resins Gilsonite**
- 3 **Ester**
- 4 **Hardeners**
- 5 **High Solids**
- 6 **Liquid**
- 7 **Solid**
- 8 **Solution**
- 9 **Waterbased**

American Colors, Inc. 9  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 2 4 9  
 Arya Chem Inc. 2  
 Huntsman Advanced Materials 4 9  
 The Chemical Company 4 9

### Resins Hydrocarbon

- 1 **Coumarone-Indene**
- 2 **Emulsion**
- 3 **High Solids**
- 4 **Liquid**
- 5 **Modified Hydrocarbon**
- 6 **Solid**
- 7 **Terpene**

American Colors, Inc. 2 4  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 2 4 5  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 4 5  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 4 5  
 Debro Inc. 1 5  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 4  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2 4 5 7  
 Huntsman Advanced Materials 2 4  
 IMCD 5 7  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 6 7  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 4 5 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 4 5 7

### Resins Maelic

- 1 **High Solids**
- 2 **Solid**
- 3 **Solution**

### Resins Nitrocellulose

Azelis Canada Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Gabay Chemicals Inc.  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd.  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp

### Resins Nylon

Arkema Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.

### Resins Phenolic

- 1 **Heat Hardening Solid**
- 2 **Heat Hardening Solution & Dispersion**
- 3 **High Solids**
- 4 **Modified for Powder Coating**
- 5 **Non-Heat Hardening Solid**
- 6 **Non-Heat Hardening Solution & Dispersion**

Charles Tennant & Co. 1 2 4 5 6  
 Debro Inc. 5  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 4 5 6  
 Hexion Inc. 4  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 5 6  
 OPC Polymers 2  
 Reichhold 4  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 4 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2

### Resins Phenoxy

American Colors, Inc.  
 Arkema Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 Hexion Inc.

### Resins Polyamide

Arkema Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 IMCD  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp

### Resins Polybutadienes

Arkema Inc.  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 Evonik Canada Inc.  
 IMCD  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp

### Resins Polybutenes

Arkema Inc.  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Polyester

- 1 **Drying**
- 2 **High Solids**
- 3 **Non-drying**
- 4 **Oil Free**
- 5 **Powder Coating**
- 6 **Saturated**
- 7 **Solid**
- 8 **Unsaturated**
- 9 **Water Reducible**

American Colors, Inc. 6 8 9  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 4  
 Arkema Inc. 5 6 8 9  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 9  
 Debro Inc. 9  
 Dempsey Corporation 9  
 DSM Coating Resins 9  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 9  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 9  
 Evonik Canada Inc. 6  
 Hexion Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 IMCD 1 3 4 5 6 9  
 King Industries, Inc. 6  
 Markchem Inc. 3 4 6 9  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 OPC Polymers 1 4 9  
 Reichhold 5 6 8 9  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 9  
 Sun Chemical 9  
 Sun Polymers International INC 5  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 3 4 5 6 8 9

### Resins Polyethylene

American Colors, Inc.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 IMCD  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Reichhold

### Resins Polypropylene

Bystat International Inc.  
 Reichhold

### Resins Rosin

Arkema Inc.  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 IMCD  
 OPC Polymers  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Silanes

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
 Debro Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 IMCD  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp  
 The Chemical Company  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Silicone

American Colors, Inc.  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
 Arkema Inc.  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Debro Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 Evonik Canada Inc.  
 IMCD  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 OPC Polymers  
 The Chemical Company  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Silicone Polyesters

American Colors, Inc.  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 Debro Inc.  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 IMCD  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Styrene

- 1 **Butadiene Emulsion**
- 2 **Copolymers**
- 3 **High Solids**
- 4 **Solid**
- 5 **Solution**

American Colors, Inc. 2  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 2  
 Hexion Inc. 1  
 IMCD 1 2  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 1 2  
 Markchem Inc. 2  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5  
 Omnova 1 2  
 OPC Polymers 2  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Vinavil Americas 2

### Resins Terpenes

Arkema Inc.  
 Fluid Pump Products  
 IMCD

### Resins TGIC

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp  
 Arkema Inc.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 Fluid Pump Products  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Huntsman Advanced Materials  
 IMCD  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Urethane & Polyurethane

- 1 **Acrylic Polyols**
- 2 **ASTM Type 1 Packaged Heat Cured**
- 3 **ASTM Type 1 Packaged Moisture Cured**
- 4 **ASTM Type 1 Packaged Pre Cured**
- 5 **ASTM Type 1 Two Package Heat Cured**
- 6 **High Solids**
- 7 **Isocyanate**
- 8 **Polyether Polyols**
- 9 **Waterborne**

Alberdingk Boley Inc. 9  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 3 4 5 7 8 9  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 8 9  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 7 8 9  
 BASF Dispersions & Resins 1  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 7 8

Covestro LLC 7 8 9  
 Debro Inc. 1 3 8 9  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 3 4 5 7 8 9  
 DSM Coating Resins 1 9  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 3 7 8 9  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 9  
 Hexion Inc. 1 9  
 IMCD 1 8 9  
 King Industries, Inc. 9  
 Markchem Inc. 1 3 4 8 9  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 9  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 6 7 8 9  
 OPC Polymers 1 4  
 Reichhold 1 9  
 Sun Chemical 1 7 9  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 7 8 9  
 VanDeMark Chemical Inc. 7

### Resins Urethane Crosslinkers

American Colors, Inc.  
 Azelis Canada Inc.  
 BASF Dispersions & Resins  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada  
 Croda Chemical  
 Debro Inc.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Coating Resins  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 IMCD  
 Keystone Aniline Corp  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp  
 Sun Chemical  
 Synasia Inc  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins UV/EB

- 1 Aliphatic Urethane Acrylates
- 2 Aromatic Urethane Acrylates
- 3 Biologomers
- 4 Epoxy Acrylates
- 5 Polyester Acrylates

### 6 Polyether Acrylates (Low Extractables & Odor) 7 Waterborne Acrylated Polyurethane Dispersions

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 4  
 Alberdingk Boley Inc. 7  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 7  
 Arkema Inc. 1 4 5  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 BASF Dispersions & Resins 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 Debro Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2 4  
 Markchem Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 Melrob US, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 Miwon North America 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 PhibroChem 4  
 Sun Chemical 1 2 4 5 7  
 Synasia Inc 1 2 4

### Resins Vinyl

- 1 Dispersions & Emulsions
- 2 High Solids
- 3 Polyvinyl
- 4 Polyvinyl Acetate
- 5 Polyvinyl Alcohol
- 6 Polyvinyl Chloride
- 7 Solid
- 8 Solution
- 9 Vinyl Chloride Acetate Copolymer
- 10 Vinyl Copolymer

A. S. Paterson Company Limited 4 7 8 9  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Anderson Development Co. 7  
 Arkema Inc. 2 5 6 7  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2 4 7 8  
 BASF Dispersions & Resins 2 7

Brenntag Canada Inc. 2 7  
 Celanese 1 3 4 5 10  
 Charles Tennant & Co. 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 2 7 8  
 Covestro LLC 2 8  
 Debro Inc. 2 7 8  
 Dempsey Corporation 2 7 8  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 7  
 DSM Coating Resins 1 2 7 8  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 8  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 4 8 9  
 Hexion Inc. 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10  
 Huntsman Advanced Materials 2 7 8  
 IMCD 1 2 3 4 7 8 10  
 Keystone Aniline Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 King Industries, Inc. 2  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 1 2 3 4 8  
 Markchem Inc. 2 8  
 Microcolor Dispersions 8  
 Miwon North America 8  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10  
 Omnova 7 8  
 OPC Polymers 2 8  
 PhibroChem 8  
 Reichhold 2 8  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 1 2 4 10  
 Sun Chemical 2 8  
 Sun Polymers International INC 7  
 Synasia Inc 7  
 The Chemical Company 2 7 8  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 4 5 7 8 10  
 Vinavil Americas 1 2 3 4 7 10

### Rheology

- 1 Anti Sagging
- 2 Anti Settling
- 3 Bodying Agents
- 4 Flow Control
- 5 Suspension Agents
- 6 Thickeners & Gelling Agents
- 7 Thickening Agents

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Debro Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 7  
 Dynamic NA, Inc. 2 4  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Ethox Chemicals, LLC 2  
 Gelest Inc. 4  
 Granutools 4  
 Hexion Inc. 4 7  
 Honeywell Specialty Materials 1 2 5  
 IMCD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 King Industries, Inc. 1 2 4 5 7  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 6 7  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 2 4 5  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 7  
 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 2 3 4  
 Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 4  
 Troy Chemical Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 2 5  
 Vinavil Americas 7

### Solvent Ethers

- 1 Dioxane
- 2 Ethers & Polyethers
- 3 Ethyl Ethers
- 4 Glycol Ethers
- 5 Isopr
- 6 Tetrahydrofuran

American Colors, Inc. 4  
 Amity International 5  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Arkema Inc. 4  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 2 3 4  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 4 6  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 3 4 6

# Knowledge Through Chemistry

CASE • Powder Coatings • Construction • Plastics & Rubber

Northspec provides the technical expertise and a wide range of new and innovative products to cover all your needs. Servicing all segments of the CASE, powder, construction and plastics industries we utilize the latest technologies from leading global suppliers. Let our expertise help your formulators in achieving these new chemistries.



**NORTHSPEC**  
 NORTHSPEC CHEMICALS CORP.

1-866-667-8488 [www.northspec.com](http://www.northspec.com)

2 Lansing Square, Suite 300, Toronto, Ontario M2J 4P8



EMCO Chemical Distributors Canada Ltd. and Inortech Chimie Inc. are now



INORTECH



An Amalgamation of Strengths

*The synergies of EMCO Chemical Distributors Canada and Inortech generate a full line specialty distributor and a leader in the CASE, Ink and Plastic industries.*



CANADIAN PAINT  
AND COATINGS  
ASSOCIATION

ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE  
DE L'INDUSTRIE DE LA PEINTURE  
ET DU REVÊTEMENT



3014 Rue Anderson  
Terrebonne, QC J6Y 1W1  
Phone: (450) 621-1999

[www.emcochem.com](http://www.emcochem.com)

5925 Airport Road, Suite 200  
Mississauga, ON L4V 1W1  
Phone: (905) 405-6288

Dynamic NA, Inc. 4  
 Fielding Environmental 4  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Hexion Inc. 3 4  
 Hydrite Chemical Co. 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 4 6  
 The Chemical Company 4 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

**Solvent Ketones**

- 1 Cyclohexanone
- 2 Diisobutyl
- 3 Isophorone
- 4 Mesityl Oxide
- 5 Methyl Ethyl
- 6 Methyl Isobutyl

Arkema Inc. 2 5  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 5 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5 6  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 3  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Fielding Environmental 5 6  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Kersol Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 5  
 The Chemical Company 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 5 6  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

**Solvents Acetates**

- 1 2-Ethyl Hexyl
- 2 Butyl
- 3 Ethyl
- 4 Isopropyl
- 5 Methyl
- 6 N-Amyl
- 7 N-Butyl Lactate

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 6 7  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 6 7  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 6  
 The Chemical Company 1  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 6 7  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 6 7

**Solvents Alcohol**

- 1 2-Octyl
- 2 Amyl Mixed
- 3 Butyl
- 4 Cyclohexanol
- 5 Diacetone
- 6 Ester
- 7 Ethyl
- 8 Isopropyl
- 9 Methyl
- 10 N-Octyl
- 11 Propyl
- 12 Tetrahydrofurfuryl
- 13 Tridecyl

American Colors, Inc. 6  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 3 7 8 9  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 7 11  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11  
 Commercial Alcohols 7 8  
 Dynamix Inc. 3 8 9  
 Fielding Environmental 3 7 8 9 11

GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Kersol Inc. 3 5 7 8 9 11  
 PlateChem International Inc. 3 11  
 The Chemical Company 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

**Solvents Aliphatic Hydrocarbons**

- 1 Low Odor
- 2 Odorless

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Fielding Environmental 1 2  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2  
 Hydrite Chemical Co. 1 2  
 Kersol Inc. 1 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2

**Solvents Aromatic Hydrocarbons**

- 1 Aromatic Cuts
- 2 Benzol (Benzene)
- 3 Toluol (Toluene)
- 4 Xylol (Xylene)

Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 4  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 3 4  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Fielding Environmental 3 4  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Hydrite Chemical Co. 1 2 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 1 3 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4

**Solvents Specialty Solvents**

- 1 Benzonitrile
- 2 Dimethyl Formamide
- 3 Nitroparaffins

Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3

**Waxes & PTFE**

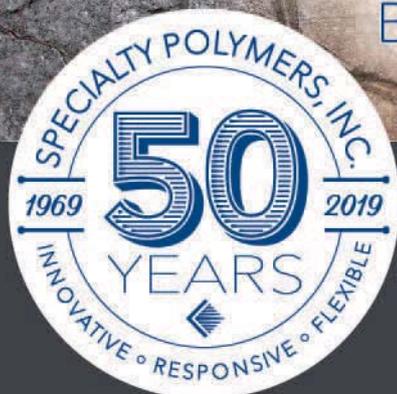
- 1 PTFE (Polytetrafluoroethylene)
- 2 Waxes

A & W Products, Inc. 2  
 A. S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2  
 Arkema Inc. 2  
 Arya Chem Inc. 2  
 Azelis Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
 Chemroy Azelis Canada 1 2  
 EMCO INORTECH ULC. 1 2  
 Evonik Canada Inc. 2  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2  
 Honeywell Specialty Materials 2  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp 1 2  
 Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 1 2

Acrylic Vinyl Acrylic Vinyl Acetate Styrene Acrylic Hybrid

Coating resins customized  
 to fit YOUR needs

Industrial • Wood • Architectural  
 Building & Construction



**ONE SIZE DOES NOT FIT ALL.** The skilled polymer and formulation chemists at Specialty Polymers listen to your needs to develop a high-performance product for YOU.

Contact our friendly and responsive team today to start a conversation about how we can deliver the best resin for your unique application.

1-800-770-7523      www.specpoly.com      info@specpoly.com

## Bühler Updates MicroMedia Wet Grinding Solution



MicroMedia Invicta, Bühler's newest bead mill, incorporates an innovative process chamber design and a new bead separator system.

Buhler says in customer trials, Invicta has delivered the same output using 25 percent less energy compared with the best available alternatives and a 50 percent increase in productivity with a 100 percent increase in flow rates. The footprint is the same as existing MicroMedia machines. Buhler says the key to Invicta's performance is its unique new process chamber design. Years of research and development combined with customer experience gathered from thousands of different wet grinding applications around the world has resulted in a smart new chamber geometry. A remodelled bead separation system and a new screen design significantly reduce blockages and pressure build-up. This allows recirculation to be driven faster, speeding up overall flow rates by an average of 100 percent. As well as helping to achieve target particle size faster, this also creates improved process safety, with greater reliability. The new machine continues to work seamlessly with Bühler's MacroMedia predispersing unit to provide a total solution for a wide range of applications, from liquid packaging inks, inkjet and digital inks, to automotive coatings and many more. Christian Ebnetter, Product

Manager, Grinding and Dispersing, says, "Our revolutionary new process chamber design creates a step change in performance. Invicta fits in the same footprint as previous MicroMedia models, is available as a retrofit and will integrate with a MacroMedia pre-grinding system in exactly the same way they are used to." With SmartPro, Invicta's wet grinding process can also be fully digitalized, optimizing production through higher traceability, better process control and benchmarking. Secure cloud technology allows access to process data, anytime and anywhere.

[www.buhlergroup.com](http://www.buhlergroup.com)

## CVC Thermoset Specialties Introduces Epoxy Toughening Agent for Automobile Adhesives

CVC Thermoset Specialties, an Emerald Performance Materials company, introduced HyPox RA875, its newest carboxyl-terminated acrylonitrile-butadiene (CTBN) epoxy adduct toughening agent. HyPox RA875 enables improved peel strength at room temperature and temperatures down to -40 C and enhanced adhesion to oily substrates when compared to core-shell rubber (CSR).

A clean, dry surface is crucial to the performance of adhesives. However, automotive applications often have constraints that make fully cleaning a substrate impossible. When formulated with HyPox RA875, automotive structural adhesives demonstrate improved adhesion to oily substrates. HyPox RA875 reduces rejections due to adhesive failure, which improves production.

HyPox RA875 also helps to strengthen adhesives. It maintains excellent properties of high crosslink density such as high modulus and failure strength, excellent adhesive strength, and low creep — while reducing the brittleness of the epoxy. Adhesives with HyPox RA875 demonstrate improved peel strength when used on electro-galvanized steel, aluminum and hot-dipped galvanized steel.

HyPox RA875 is part of CVC Thermoset Specialties' line of elastomer-modified epoxy resins designed to merge the benefits of CTBN-toughened chemistry with the convenience of conventional one- or two-part epoxy handling and performance.

[www.cvcthermoset.com](http://www.cvcthermoset.com)

## New Silicone Resin for Pots and Pans Withstands Punishment



Colorful cookware is right on trend. Bright reds, deep blues, and vibrant yellows — pots and pans are increasingly becoming a design feature rather than simply a functional tool. This means the external coating has to look good and withstand a fair amount of punishment.

Heat-resistant coatings for cookware and bakeware are certainly not new — but to date, they have been almost exclusively solvent-borne. Evonik's Coating Additives business line says it is launching a more environmentally friendly silicone resin, specifically developed for waterborne coatings.

The new SILIKOFTAL HTW 3 is a heat-resistant silicone resin that meets all the requirements of a sustainable formulation. It is free of organic solvents and features a significantly reduced VOC content from production to application.

SILIKOFTAL HTW 3 is approved for food contact as part of the external coating (FDA 175.300, BfR, GB 4806.10-2016). By eliminating critical ingredients, the silicone resin is also free from HAPs and is not classified as hazardous according to GHS.

Evonik says the combination of properties — high performance, ease of handling, and approval for food contact — makes this product unique on the market. Customers can enjoy greater freedom when formulating their coatings as SILIKOFTAL HTW 3 can be combined with numerous pigments and can be used anywhere stoving coatings are used such as toasters or other household appliances. The working temperature resistance is 200 C. The high flashpoint of above 90 C offers corresponding benefits for storage and transport.

[www.coating-additives.com](http://www.coating-additives.com)



**SURE-SEAL PLATING DANGLERS**

**No More Leaky Sleeves!**

Two Designs:  
Molded  
& Crimp Over

Custom Manufactured  
Vulcanized Sleeve  
Molded Directly to Cable

2084 James E. Sauls Sr. Dr. Batavia OH 45103  
Call: (513) 321-5177 • 800-914-8392  
tvale@fuse.net

# Conn & Co.



**Stainless IT      Stainless ITT**

**The CONN Blade<sup>®</sup>s**  
Most Efficient & Aggressive Available



**UHMW Poly**

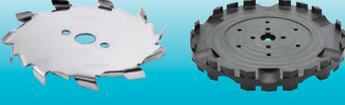
[www.connblade.com](http://www.connblade.com)  
**(814) 723-7980**



**GRINDING MEDIA DEPOT<sup>®</sup>**  
A Norstone Company




**BLADE DEPOT<sup>®</sup>**  
A Norstone Company



**484.684.6986**  
[sales@norstoneinc.com](mailto:sales@norstoneinc.com)



**The DanglerGuys**  
[www.thedanglerguys.com](http://www.thedanglerguys.com)

**Plain - PVC Sleeved - Plastisol Coated  
Vulcanized Rubber Jacket  
Customized Cables**

**The Dangler Guys LLC**  
620 9th Ave., Tawas City MI 48763  
Phone: 989-362-0846 Fax: 989-362-0854  
Email: [brad@thedanglerguys.com](mailto:brad@thedanglerguys.com)  
Website: [www.thedanglerguys.com](http://www.thedanglerguys.com)

Introducing  
The P.A.T.T.I.<sup>®</sup>  
**QUANTUM**  
Series:



*"The Most Accurate  
Adhesion Testers on the Market!"*

**Canadian Distributors Welcome**  
**SEMico Division: (301)975-9798**  
[www.adhesiontesting.com](http://www.adhesiontesting.com)

**To  
Advertise  
in  
this  
Space!**



**Contact:**  
**Gillian Thomas**  
**1-416-277-1269**  
[gillian.thomas@cfc.com](mailto:gillian.thomas@cfc.com)

**AD INDEX**

AkzoNobel . . . . .	2	GENEQ Inc. . . . .	48
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp . . . . .	69	JBC Surface Finishing Systems Ltd . . . . .	57
Axalta Industrial Wood Coatings . . . . .	29	Katilac Coatings Inc. . . . .	27
Axalta Coating Systems . . . . .	31	Kontek Ecology Systems Inc. . . . .	43
Brenntag Canada Inc. . . . .	68	Lorama Group Inc. . . . .	72
Buckman Canada Ltd. . . . .	70	MOCAP . . . . .	41
CANLAK. . . . .	79	Newact Inc. . . . .	78
Caps'n Plugs . . . . .	80	Norstone, Inc. . . . .	78
Chemetall Canada . . . . .	30	Northspec Chemicals Corp. . . . .	74
Chromaflo Technologies . . . . .	71	Northern Technical Solutions . . . . .	32
Conn and Company, LLC . . . . .	44, 62, 78	Palm Commodities International LLC . . . . .	36
Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA). . . . .	63, 66	Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. . . . .	41
Daemar Inc. . . . .	40	Powder Coating Show. . . . .	65
De Nora Tech . . . . .	50	SAMES KREMLIN Inc. . . . .	45, 53
DeFelsko Corporation. . . . .	49	SATA Canada Inc. . . . .	39
Dynamix Inc. . . . .	33, 35	SEMICO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. . . . .	78
EMCO INORTECH ULC. . . . .	75	Specialty Polymers Inc. . . . .	76
Erie Powder Coatings Inc. . . . .	30	Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. . . . .	47, 64
Filter Pump Industries - Penguin Pump . . . . .	46	The Dangler Guys LLC . . . . .	78
Fischer Technology, Inc. . . . .	42	Therma-Tron-X, Inc. . . . .	5, 51
Gemini Industries. . . . .	28	Venjakob North America Inc. . . . .	55



CANLAK

# HIGH QUALITY INDUSTRIAL WOOD COATINGS



**DARE TO TAKE A CLOSER LOOK**



## LACQUERS & VARNISHES

All our products have excellent non-yellowing properties, they dry rapidly and respect the most updated norms on VOC and HAP regulations.



## UV CURED SYSTEMS

These products are custom-made and specifically designed for your production line.



## WATERBORNE FINISHES

All of our series are competitively priced, low in VOC and formaldehyde free.



## POLYESTERS & POLYURETHANES

Highest performing European technology available on the market.



## SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

We also develop products on demand for metal, plastic and more.

**ASK FOR A SAMPLE !**

# Caps'n Plugs®



*We have the best prices and fast delivery for all our masking products.*



*If the standard masking doesn't suit then we can design and quote a custom solution.*

*We can provide prototypes of our design in either moulded silicone or 3D printed simulated silicone or approval.*

*We have a very large inventory and the best prices for our standard hi-temp masking products.*

*Free sample parts available for testing.*

*Same day shipping for all in-stock orders.*



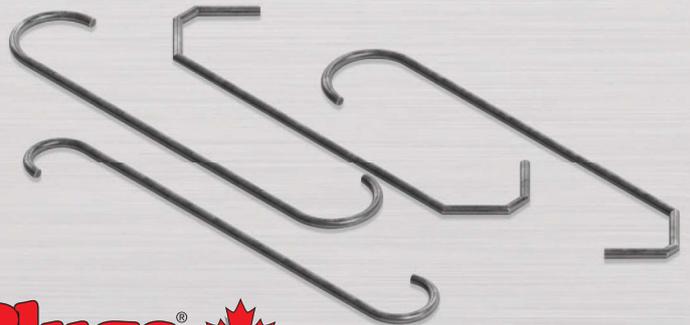
*Tape rolls can be slit to any width required in our green or blue polyester, amber polyimide, hi-temp crepe or glass cloth tapes. Popular tape sizes are available from stock.*

*Many standard round, square, rectangular and donut die-cut sizes available.*

*Kits or custom shapes can be quoted with no-charge samples for testing.*



*We stock a large inventory of the most popular paint line hook styles, wire diameters and lengths in our Brampton, Ontario warehouse for immediate delivery.*



## Caps'n Plugs®



165 Sun Pac Blvd., Unit 4 Brampton, ON L6S 5Z6

Tel: 905-791-1303 • Toll Free: 1-800-668-3235 • Email: [sales@capsnplugs.com](mailto:sales@capsnplugs.com)

**Please visit our website at [www.capsnplugs.com](http://www.capsnplugs.com)**